

1960  
Census  
of  
Population

# ADVANCE REPORTS

## GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

March 28, 1961

PG(A2)-24

### Michigan

(This series consists of 52 reports--one each for the United States, 50 States, and the District of Columbia--which are numbered in alphabetical order rather than in order of publication)

This report presents statistics from the 1960 Census of Population on the basic demographic characteristics of the inhabitants of the State. Comparable figures for 1950 are also shown.

The data presented here are being issued in advance of their publication in Final Report PG(1)-24B, which will provide additional information on the population characteristics of the inhabitants of this State. The final report will be published within the next month or two.

Tables 1 and 2 of this advance report show data on sex, race, age, marital status, and household relationship for the State. The third table (which is a preprint of table 13 from the final report) presents summary figures for these subjects for the State, its urban and rural parts, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, urban places, and counties.

An outline of the publication program for the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., or any United States Department of Commerce Field Office.

#### DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Urban-rural residence.--According to the definition adopted for use in the 1960 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); (b) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of urbanized areas (see next paragraph); (c) towns in New England and townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania which contain no incorporated municipalities as subdivisions and have either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; (d) counties in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that have no incorporated municipalities within their boundaries and have a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; and (e) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Urbanized areas.--An urbanized area contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more and the surrounding closely settled



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Luther H. Hodges, *Secretary*  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., and U.S. Department of Commerce Field Offices, 10 cents. Complete set of 52 reports, \$4.



area, whether incorporated or unincorporated, that meets specified criteria relating to land use or population density. There are a few urbanized areas where there are "twin central cities" that have a combined population of at least 50,000.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's).--Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, the basic unit for defining SMSA's is the town rather than the county. The comparative figures for 1950 that were used to compute the percent of increase apply to the SMSA as defined in 1960.

Race and color.--The concept of race as it has been used by the Bureau of the Census is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stock, and several categories obviously refer to nationality. The color group designated as "nonwhite" consists of such races as the Negro, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, and Malayan races. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely of Indian or other non-white race are classified as white.

Persons of mixed racial parentage are classified according to the race of the non-white parent, and mixtures of nonwhite races are classified according to the race of the father, with the following special exceptions: Persons of mixed Indian and Negro parentage are classified as Negro unless the Indian blood very definitely predominates or unless the individual is accepted in the community as an Indian. Persons of mixed white and Indian blood are classified as Indian if the proportion of Indian blood is one-fourth or more, or if they are regarded as Indian in the community.

Age.--The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1960. In answer to the question,

"When was this person born?" the respondent was required to reply by giving the month and year of birth.

Medians.--The median, a type of average, is presented in connection with the data on age which appear in this report. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts--one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

Marital status.--Persons classified as "married" comprise both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. The term "separated" relates to persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Enumerators were instructed to report persons in common-law marriages as married and persons whose only marriage had been annulled as single. Differences between the number of married males and the number of married females arise from the fact that some husbands and wives have their usual residences in different areas, and from errors of response.

Household.--A household includes all of the persons who occupy a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, that is, when the actual or intended occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

The 1960 definition of a household differs slightly from that used in the 1950 Census. The change arises as a result of the shift from a dwelling unit to a housing unit as the basic unit of enumeration in the Census of Housing. The main difference between housing units and dwelling units is as follows: Living quarters consisting of one room with direct access but without separate cooking equipment qualify as a housing unit in 1960 but generally did not qualify as a dwelling unit in 1950. The change in concept probably had little effect on the comparability of the 1960 and 1950 statistics on the number and

composition of households for the country as a whole or for most of the States and other large areas. However, it may have had a significant effect on the comparability of the household statistics shown in other reports for selected census tracts that are located in some of the larger metropolitan areas where many persons live alone in single rooms in hotels, rooming houses, and other light house-keeping quarters.

The head of a primary family is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Group quarters.---All persons who are not members of households are regarded, by the Bureau of the Census, as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge whose quarters are not divided into housing units. They are found most frequently in institutions, lodging and boarding houses, military and other types of barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, homes for nurses, convents, monasteries, residences for clergy, ships, and vessels. This concept of group quarters is similar to the concept of quasi households used in the 1950 Census.

Table 1.--RACE, AGE, AND MARITAL STATUS, BY SEX, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data on marital status based on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Characteristic	Total			Male			Female		
	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
<b>RACE</b>									
Total.....	7,823,194	6,371,766	22.8	3,882,868	3,212,119	20.9	3,940,326	3,159,647	24.7
White.....	7,085,865	5,917,825	19.7	3,520,422	2,983,372	18.0	3,565,443	2,934,453	21.5
Nonwhite.....	737,329	453,941	62.4	362,446	228,747	58.4	374,883	225,194	66.5
Negro.....	717,581	442,296	62.2	352,142	222,011	58.6	365,439	220,285	65.9
Indian.....	9,701	7,000	38.6	4,898	3,805	28.7	4,803	3,195	50.3
Japanese.....	3,211	1,517	111.7	1,369	811	68.8	1,842	706	160.9
Chinese.....	3,234	1,619	99.8	1,928	1,122	71.8	1,306	497	162.8
Filipino.....	1,134	(1)	...	684	(1)	...	450	(1)	...
All other.....	2,468	1,509	...	1,425	998	...	1,043	511	...
<b>AGE</b>									
Total.....	7,823,194	6,371,766	22.8	3,882,868	3,212,119	20.9	3,940,326	3,159,647	24.7
Under 5 years.....	969,147	703,861	37.7	493,131	359,589	37.1	476,016	344,272	38.3
Under 1 year.....	191,614	141,294	35.6	97,292	72,356	34.5	94,322	68,938	36.8
1 year.....	195,548	298,083	32.0	99,762	151,967	32.1	95,786	146,116	31.8
2 years.....	197,784	264,484	45.3	100,957	135,266	44.2	96,827	129,218	46.3
3 years.....	192,846	264,484	45.3	97,772	135,266	44.2	95,074	129,218	46.3
4 years.....	191,355	264,484	45.3	97,348	135,266	44.2	94,007	129,218	46.3
5 to 9 years.....	879,099	568,686	54.6	448,031	289,560	54.7	431,068	279,126	54.4
10 to 14 years.....	743,550	471,971	57.5	378,488	241,321	56.8	365,062	230,650	58.3
15 to 19 years.....	564,128	431,106	30.9	276,677	212,575	30.2	287,451	218,531	31.5
20 to 24 years.....	447,133	491,167	-9.0	208,770	239,117	-12.7	239,363	252,050	-5.4
25 to 29 years.....	473,788	538,093	-12.0	230,377	263,471	-12.6	243,411	274,622	-11.4
30 to 34 years.....	538,862	504,726	6.8	265,983	247,214	7.6	272,879	257,512	6.0
35 to 39 years.....	555,598	473,313	17.4	272,303	236,471	15.2	283,295	236,842	19.6
40 to 44 years.....	508,775	424,608	19.8	249,808	215,835	15.7	258,967	208,773	24.0
45 to 49 years.....	461,197	386,068	19.5	230,765	200,456	15.1	230,432	185,612	24.1
50 to 54 years.....	398,299	350,056	13.8	200,728	182,249	10.1	197,571	167,807	17.7
55 to 59 years.....	352,587	312,685	12.8	180,161	165,257	9.0	172,426	147,428	17.0
60 to 64 years.....	292,847	253,776	15.4	146,652	133,656	9.9	145,995	120,120	21.5
65 to 69 years.....	250,916	191,973	30.7	123,813	97,076	27.5	127,103	94,897	33.9
70 to 74 years.....	184,085	127,680	44.2	88,216	62,637	40.8	95,869	65,043	47.4
75 to 79 years.....	113,279	120,310	41.6	51,497	56,373	34.4	61,782	63,937	47.9
80 to 84 years.....	57,065	120,310	41.6	24,262	56,373	34.4	32,803	63,937	47.9
85 years and over.....	32,839	21,687	51.4	13,006	9,262	40.4	19,833	12,425	59.6
Under 18 years.....	2,958,723	2,001,576	47.8	1,504,060	1,020,028	47.5	1,454,663	981,548	48.2
65 years and over.....	638,184	461,650	38.2	300,794	225,348	33.5	337,390	236,302	42.8
Median age.....	28.3	29.8	...	28.0	30.0	...	28.5	29.6	...
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Total, 14 years old and over..	5,348,569	4,676,805	14.4	2,622,801	2,327,805	12.7	2,725,768	2,349,000	16.0
Single.....	1,127,886	1,028,495	9.7	626,942	590,635	6.1	500,944	437,860	14.4
Married.....	3,701,527	3,201,735	15.6	1,845,155	1,587,780	16.2	1,856,372	1,613,955	15.0
Separated.....	82,104	71,970	14.1	35,032	34,410	1.8	47,072	37,560	25.3
Widowed.....	376,354	325,685	15.6	89,061	93,250	-4.5	287,293	232,435	23.6
Divorced.....	142,802	120,890	18.1	61,643	56,140	9.8	81,159	64,750	25.3

<sup>1</sup> Not available, included with "All other."

Table 2.--HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data based partly on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
Total.....	7,823,194	6,342,590	23.3	In households--Con.			
In households.....	7,659,532	6,107,945	25.4	Other relative of head.....	750,135	872,065	-14.0
Head of household.....	2,238,650	1,752,955	27.7	Nonrelative of head.....	131,376	197,280	-33.4
Head of primary family.....	1,929,379	1,586,658	21.6	In group quarters.....	163,662	234,645	-30.3
Primary individual.....	309,271	166,297	86.0	Inmate of institution.....	80,033	67,596	18.4
Wife of head.....	1,730,049	1,445,580	19.7	Other.....	83,629	167,049	-49.9
Child under 18 of head.....	2,809,322	1,840,065	52.7	Population per household.....	3.42	3.48	...

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960

'U' denotes a unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or whose base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households

Table with columns: AREA, POPULATION (ALL PERSONS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER), HOUSEHOLDS, and POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS. Rows include THE STATE, URBAN, URBANIZED AREAS, STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBAN PLACES, and various counties like ANN ARBOR, BAY CITY, DETROIT, etc.

1 CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD. 2 SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION. 3 1950 DATA NOT AVAILABLE. 4 THE REVISED POPULATION TOTAL FOR ALLEN PARK IS 37,494. THE FIGURE IN THE TABLE RESULTED FROM AN OMISSION WHICH WAS DISCOVERED TOO LATE FOR INCLUSION IN THE DETAILED DISTRIBUTIONS.

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

"U" denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households)

Table with columns: AREA, POPULATION (ALL PERSONS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER), HOUSEHOLDS, POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS. Rows include URBAN PLACES--CON., EATON RAPIDS, ECORSE, ESCANABA, ESSEXVILLE, FAIR PLAIN (U), FARRINGTON, FENTON, FERNDALE, FERRYSBURG (U), FLAT ROCK, FLINT, FLUSHING, FRASER, FRENCH, GARDEN CITY, GAYLORD, GLADSTONE, GRAND HAVEN, GRAND LEDGE, GRAND RAPIDS, GRANDVILLE, GREENVILLE, GROSSE POINTE, GROSSE POINTE FARMS, GROSSE POINTE PARK, GROSSE POINTE WOODS, HANTRACCK, HAWCOCK, HARPER WOODS, HASTINGS, HAZEL PARK, HIGHLAND PARK, HILLSDALE, HOLLAND, HOLLY, HOLT (U), HOUGHTON, HOWELL, HUDSON, HUDSONVILLE, HUNTINGTON WOODS, INKSTER, IONIA, IRON MOUNTAIN, IRON RIVER, IRONWOOD, ISHPEMING, ITHACA, JACKSON, KALAMAZOO, KEEGO HARBOR, KINGSFORD, LAKE ORION, LAKEVIEW (U), LANSING, LAPEER, LATHRUP VILLAGE, LAURUM, LEVEL PARK-OAK PARK (U), LINCOLN PARK, LIVONIA, LOBELL, LUDINGTON, MADISON HEIGHTS, MANISTEE, MANISTIQUE, MARINE CITY, MARGUETTE, MARSHALL, MARYSVILLE, MASON, MELINDALE, MENOMINEE, MICHIGAN CENTER (U), MIDLAND, NILAN, NILFORD, MONROE, MOUNT CLEMENS, MOUNT MORRIS, MOUNT PLEASANT, MUNSISING.

1 CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.
2 SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.
3 1950 DATA NOT AVAILABLE.

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

["U" denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households]

Main table with columns for AREA, POPULATION (ALL PERSONS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER), HOUSEHOLDS, and POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS. Rows are categorized into URBAN PLACES--GON. and COUNTIES.

1 CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.
2 SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.
3 1950 DATA NOT AVAILABLE.
4 PERCENT INCREASE IS MORE THAN 1,000.
5 THE REVISED POPULATION TOTAL FOR TROY IS 19,362. THE FIGURE IN THE TABLE RESULTED FROM AN OMISSION WHICH WAS DISCOVERED TOO LATE FOR INCLUSION IN THE DETAILED DISTRIBUTIONS.

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

("U" denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households)

Table with columns: AREA, POPULATION (ALL PERSONS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER), HOUSEHOLDS, POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS. Rows list various counties including CHARLEVOIX, CHEBOYGAN, CHIPPEWA, CLARE, CLINTON, CRAWFORD, DELTA, DICKINSON, EATON, EMMET, GENESEE, GLADWIN, GOGEBIC, GRAND TRAVERSE, GRATIOT, HILLSDALE, HOUGHTON, HURON, INGHAM, IONIA, JOSCO, IRON, ISABELLA, JACKSON, KALAMAZOO, KALKASKA, KENT, KEWEENAW, LAKE, LAPEER, LEELANAU, LENAWEE, LIVINGSTON, LUCE, MACKINAC, MAGOMB, MANISTEE, MARQUETTE, MASON, MEGOSTA, MEMORINEE, MIDLAND, HISSAUCKEE, MONROE, MONTCALM, MONTMORENCY, MUSKOGON, NEWAYGO, OAKLAND, OCEANA, OGEWAN, ONTONAGON, OSCODA, OTSEGO, OTTAWA, PRESQUE ISLE, ROSCOMMON, SAGINAW, ST CLAIR, ST JOSEPH, SANILAC, SCHOOLCRAFT, SHIawassee, TUSCOLA, VAN BUREN, WASHTEWAN, WAYNE, WEXFORD.

1 CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.  
2 SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.



1960  
Census  
of  
Population

ADVANCE REPORTS  
GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

March 8, 1961

PC(A2)-25

Minnesota

(This series consists of 52 reports--one each for the United States, 50 States, and the District of Columbia--which are numbered in alphabetical order rather than in order of publication)

This report presents statistics from the 1960 Census of Population on the basic demographic characteristics of the inhabitants of the State. Comparable figures for 1950 are also shown.

The data presented here are being issued in advance of their publication in Final Report PC(1)-25B, which will provide additional information on the population characteristics of the inhabitants of this State. The final report will be published within the next month or two.

Tables 1 and 2 of this advance report show data on sex, race, age, marital status, and household relationship for the State. The third table (which is a preprint of table 13 from the final report) presents summary figures for these subjects for the State, its urban and rural parts, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, urban places, and counties.

An outline of the publication program for the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., or any United States Department of Commerce Field Office.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Urban-rural residence--According to the definition adopted for use in the 1960 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); (b) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of urbanized areas (see next paragraph); (c) towns in New England and townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania which contain no incorporated municipalities as subdivisions and have either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; (d) counties in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that have no incorporated municipalities within their boundaries and have a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; and (e) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Urbanized areas--An urbanized area contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more and the surrounding closely settled



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Luther H. Hodges, *Secretary*  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, Robert W. Burgess, *Director*

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., and U.S. Department of  
Commerce Field Offices, 10 cents. Complete set of 52 reports, \$4.



area, whether incorporated or unincorporated, that meets specified criteria relating to land use or population density. There are a few urbanized areas where there are "twin central cities" that have a combined population of at least 50,000.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's).--Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, the basic unit for defining SMSA's is the town rather than the county. The comparative figures for 1950 that were used to compute the percent of increase apply to the SMSA as defined in 1960.

Race and color.--The concept of race as it has been used by the Bureau of the Census is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stock, and several categories obviously refer to nationality. The color group designated as "nonwhite" consists of such races as the Negro, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, and Malayan races. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely of Indian or other non-white race are classified as white.

Persons of mixed racial parentage are classified according to the race of the non-white parent, and mixtures of nonwhite races are classified according to the race of the father, with the following special exceptions: Persons of mixed Indian and Negro parentage are classified as Negro unless the Indian blood very definitely predominates or unless the individual is accepted in the community as an Indian. Persons of mixed white and Indian blood are classified as Indian if the proportion of Indian blood is one-fourth or more, or if they are regarded as Indian in the community.

Age.--The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1960. In answer to the question,

"When was this person born?" the respondent was required to reply by giving the month and year of birth.

Medians.--The median, a type of average, is presented in connection with the data on age which appear in this report. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts--one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

Marital status.--Persons classified as "married" comprise both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. The term "separated" relates to persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Enumerators were instructed to report persons in common-law marriages as married and persons whose only marriage had been annulled as single. Differences between the number of married males and the number of married females arise from the fact that some husbands and wives have their usual residences in different areas, and from errors of response.

Household.--A household includes all of the persons who occupy a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, that is, when the actual or intended occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

The 1960 definition of a household differs slightly from that used in the 1950 Census. The change arises as a result of the shift from a dwelling unit to a housing unit as the basic unit of enumeration in the Census of Housing. The main difference between housing units and dwelling units is as follows: Living quarters consisting of one room with direct access but without separate cooking equipment qualify as a housing unit in 1960 but generally did not qualify as a dwelling unit in 1950. The change in concept probably had little effect on the comparability of the 1960 and 1950 statistics on the number and

composition of households for the country as a whole or for most of the States and other large areas. However, it may have had a significant effect on the comparability of the household statistics shown in other reports for selected census tracts that are located in some of the larger metropolitan areas where many persons live alone in single rooms in hotels, rooming houses, and other light house-keeping quarters.

The head of a primary family is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Group quarters.--All persons who are not members of households are regarded, by the Bureau of the Census, as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge whose quarters are not divided into housing units. They are found most frequently in institutions, lodging and boarding houses, military and other types of barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, homes for nurses, convents, monasteries, residences for clergy, ships, and vessels. This concept of group quarters is similar to the concept of quasi households used in the 1950 Census.

Table 1.--RACE, AGE, AND MARITAL STATUS, BY SEX, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data on marital status based on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Characteristic	Total			Male			Female		
	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
<b>RACE</b>									
Total.....	3,413,864	2,982,483	14.5	1,692,962	1,501,208	12.8	1,720,902	1,481,275	16.2
White.....	3,371,603	2,953,697	14.1	1,671,493	1,486,160	12.5	1,700,110	1,467,537	15.8
Nonwhite.....	42,261	28,786	46.8	21,469	15,048	42.7	20,792	13,738	51.3
Negro.....	22,263	14,022	58.8	11,217	7,278	54.1	11,046	6,744	63.8
Indian.....	15,496	12,533	23.6	7,854	6,420	22.3	7,642	6,113	25.0
Japanese.....	1,726	1,049	64.5	786	554	41.9	940	495	89.9
Chinese.....	1,270	720	76.4	773	483	60.0	497	237	109.7
Filipino.....	646	(1)	...	320	(1)	...	326	(1)	...
All other.....	860	462	...	519	313	...	341	149	...
<b>AGE</b>									
Total.....	3,413,864	2,982,483	14.5	1,692,962	1,501,208	12.8	1,720,902	1,481,275	16.2
Under 5 years.....	416,005	332,460	25.1	211,599	169,844	24.6	204,406	162,616	25.7
Under 1 year.....	85,768	67,911	26.3	43,662	34,832	25.4	42,106	33,079	27.3
1 year.....	84,443	139,879	20.3	42,741	71,578	19.2	41,702	68,301	21.4
2 years.....	83,820	124,670	29.9	42,605	63,434	30.2	41,215	61,236	29.6
3 years.....	81,235	124,670	29.9	41,325	63,434	30.2	39,910	61,236	29.6
4 years.....	80,739	124,670	29.9	41,266	63,434	30.2	39,473	61,236	29.6
5 to 9 years.....	380,650	267,652	42.2	194,023	136,844	41.8	186,627	130,808	42.7
10 to 14 years.....	324,710	223,787	45.1	165,418	114,280	44.7	159,292	109,507	45.3
15 to 19 years.....	251,352	207,460	21.2	122,990	102,770	19.7	128,362	104,690	22.6
20 to 24 years.....	194,883	213,712	-8.8	90,474	103,314	-12.4	104,409	110,398	-5.4
25 to 29 years.....	193,160	220,780	-12.5	95,762	110,005	-12.9	97,398	110,775	-12.1
30 to 34 years.....	206,487	212,765	-3.0	102,736	105,664	-2.8	103,751	107,101	-3.1
35 to 39 years.....	211,163	205,447	2.8	105,047	102,432	2.6	106,116	103,015	3.0
40 to 44 years.....	204,868	189,729	8.0	101,156	95,211	6.2	102,712	94,518	9.7
45 to 49 years.....	194,149	176,212	10.2	96,874	88,090	10.0	97,275	88,122	10.4
50 to 54 years.....	176,190	170,805	3.2	87,834	86,420	1.6	88,356	84,385	4.7
55 to 59 years.....	159,840	157,690	1.4	78,743	80,975	-2.8	81,097	76,715	5.7
60 to 64 years.....	146,056	134,854	8.3	71,641	70,317	1.9	74,415	64,537	15.3
65 to 69 years.....	131,315	105,188	24.8	64,260	53,686	19.7	67,055	51,502	30.2
70 to 74 years.....	102,086	73,705	38.5	49,960	37,327	32.8	52,526	36,378	44.4
75 to 79 years.....	65,360	75,332	32.8	30,616	37,269	23.7	34,744	38,063	41.8
80 to 84 years.....	34,715	14,905	40.1	15,487	6,760	29.3	19,228	8,145	49.0
85 years and over.....	20,875	14,905	40.1	8,742	6,760	29.3	12,133	8,145	49.0
Under 18 years.....	1,283,378	948,000	35.4	653,118	484,062	34.9	630,260	463,938	35.9
65 years and over.....	354,351	269,130	31.7	168,665	135,042	24.9	185,686	134,088	38.5
Median age.....	28.6	30.6	...	28.2	30.6	...	29.0	30.6	...
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Total, 14 years old and over..	2,344,482	2,189,235	7.1	1,148,286	1,091,290	5.2	1,196,196	1,097,945	8.9
Single.....	570,985	575,855	-0.8	313,625	324,005	3.2	257,360	251,850	2.2
Married.....	1,554,051	1,415,270	9.8	775,743	705,730	9.9	778,308	709,540	9.7
Separated.....	14,938	14,970	-0.2	6,565	6,990	-6.1	8,373	7,980	4.9
Widowed.....	176,602	160,510	10.0	40,629	44,385	-8.5	135,973	116,125	17.1
Divorced.....	42,844	37,600	13.9	18,289	17,170	6.5	24,555	20,430	20.2

<sup>1</sup> Not available, included with "All other."

Table 2.--HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data based partly on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
Total.....	3,413,864	2,972,150	14.9	In households--Con.			
In households.....	3,325,196	2,865,650	16.0	Other relative of head.....	289,759	394,240	-26.5
Head of household.....	991,981	834,205	18.9	Nonrelative of head.....	60,805	88,610	-31.4
Head of primary family.....	828,842	738,762	12.2	In group quarters.....	88,668	106,500	-16.7
Primary individual.....	163,139	95,443	70.9	Inmate of institution.....	38,973	30,887	26.2
Wife of head.....	742,134	656,975	13.0	Other.....	49,695	75,613	-34.3
Child under 18 of head.....	1,240,517	891,620	39.1	Population per household.....	3.35	3.44	...

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960

"U" denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households

Table with 16 columns: AREA, POPULATION (ALL PERSONS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER), HOUSEHOLDS, POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS. Rows include THE STATE, STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, and various counties like ALBERT LEA, ALEXANDRIA, ANOKA, etc.

1 CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.
2 SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.
3 1950 DATA NOT AVAILABLE.
4 1950 FIGURES REVISED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF 1950 REPORTS.

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

["U"] denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100 population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households]

Table with columns: AREA, POPULATION (ALL PERSONS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER), HOUSEHOLDS, POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTER. Rows include URBAN PLACES--CON. (LITCHFIELD, LITTLE CANADA, etc.) and COUNTIES (AITKIN, ANOKA, BECKER, etc.).

1 CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.
2 SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.
3 1950 DATA NOT AVAILABLE.

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

Population less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households

Table with columns: AREA, POPULATION (ALL PERSONS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER), HOUSEHOLDS, POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS. Rows list various counties and areas like CARVER, CASS, CHIEFDEA, etc.

\* CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.
SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.

1960  
Census  
of  
Population

ADVANCE REPORTS

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

February 23, 1961

PC(A2)-26

Mississippi

(This series consists of 52 reports--one each for the United States, 50 States, and the District of Columbia--which are numbered in alphabetical order rather than in order of publication)

This report presents statistics from the 1960 Census of Population on the basic demographic characteristics of the inhabitants of the State. Comparable figures for 1950 are also shown.

The data presented here are being issued in advance of their publication in Final Report PC(1)-26B, which will provide additional information on the population characteristics of the inhabitants of this State. The final report will be published within the next month or two.

Tables 1 and 2 of this advance report show data on sex, race, age, marital status, and household relationship for the State. The third table (which is a preprint of table 13 from the final report) presents summary figures for these subjects for the State, its urban and rural parts, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, urban places, and counties.

An outline of the publication program for the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., or any United States Department of Commerce Field Office.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Urban-rural residence.--According to the definition adopted for use in the 1960 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); (b) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of urbanized areas (see next paragraph); (c) towns in New England and townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania which contain no incorporated municipalities as subdivisions and have either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; (d) counties in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that have no incorporated municipalities within their boundaries and have a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; and (e) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Urbanized areas.--An urbanized area contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more and the surrounding closely settled



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Luther H. Hodges, *Secretary*  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, Robert W. Burgess, *Director*

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., and U.S. Department of  
Commerce Field Offices, 10 cents. Complete set of 52 reports, \$4.





area, whether incorporated or unincorporated, that meets specified criteria relating to land use or population density. There are a few urbanized areas where there are "twin central cities" that have a combined population of at least 50,000.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's).--Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, the basic unit for defining SMSA's is the town rather than the county. The comparative figures for 1950 that were used to compute the percent of increase apply to the SMSA as defined in 1960.

Race and color.--The concept of race as it has been used by the Bureau of the Census is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stock, and several categories obviously refer to nationality. The color group designated as "nonwhite" consists of such races as the Negro, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, and Malayan races. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely of Indian or other nonwhite race are classified as white.

Persons of mixed racial parentage are classified according to the race of the nonwhite parent, and mixtures of nonwhite races are classified according to the race of the father, with the following special exceptions: Persons of mixed Indian and Negro parentage are classified as Negro unless the Indian blood very definitely predominates or unless the individual is accepted in the community as an Indian. Persons of mixed white and Indian blood are classified as Indian if the proportion of Indian blood is one-fourth or more, or if they are regarded as Indian in the community.

Age.--The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1960. In answer to the question,

"When was this person born?" the respondent was required to reply by giving the month and year of birth.

Medians.--The median, a type of average, is presented in connection with the data on age which appear in this report. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts--one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

Marital status.--Persons classified as "married" comprise both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. The term "separated" relates to persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Enumerators were instructed to report persons in common-law marriages as married and persons whose only marriage had been annulled as single. Differences between the number of married males and the number of married females arise from the fact that some husbands and wives have their usual residences in different areas, and from errors of response.

Household.--A household includes all of the persons who occupy a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, that is, when the actual or intended occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

The 1960 definition of a household differs slightly from that used in the 1950 Census. The change arises as a result of the shift from a dwelling unit to a housing unit as the basic unit of enumeration in the Census of Housing. The main difference between housing units and dwelling units is as follows: Living quarters consisting of one room with direct access but without separate cooking equipment qualify as a housing unit in 1960 but generally did not qualify as a dwelling unit in 1950. The change in concept probably had little effect on the comparability of the 1960 and 1950 statistics on the number and

composition of households for the country as a whole or for most of the States and other large areas. However, it may have had a significant effect on the comparability of the household statistics shown in other reports for selected census tracts that are located in some of the larger metropolitan areas where many persons live alone in single rooms in hotels, rooming houses, and other light house-keeping quarters.

The head of a primary family is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Group quarters.---All persons who are not members of households are regarded, by the Bureau of the Census, as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge whose quarters are not divided into housing units. They are found most frequently in institutions, lodging and boarding houses, military and other types of barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, homes for nurses, convents, monasteries, residences for clergy, ships, and vessels. This concept of group quarters is similar to the concept of quasi households used in the 1950 Census.

Table 1.--RACE, AGE, AND MARITAL STATUS, BY SEX, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data on marital status based on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Characteristic	Total			Male			Female		
	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
<b>RACE</b>									
Total.....	2,178,141	2,178,914	...	1,067,933	1,076,791	-0.8	1,110,208	1,102,123	0.7
White.....	1,257,546	1,188,632	5.8	625,011	595,680	4.9	632,535	592,952	6.7
Nonwhite.....	920,595	990,282	-7.0	442,922	481,111	-7.9	477,673	509,171	-6.3
Negro.....	915,743	986,494	-7.2	440,494	479,137	-8.1	475,249	507,337	-6.3
Indian.....	3,119	2,502	24.7	1,479	1,237	19.6	1,640	1,265	24.6
Japanese.....	178	62	...	73	31	...	105	31	...
Chinese.....	1,011	1,011	23.0	708	588	20.4	536	423	26.7
Filipino.....	59	(1)	...	32	(1)	...	27	(1)	...
All other.....	252	213	...	136	118	...	116	95	...
<b>AGE</b>									
Total.....	2,178,141	2,178,914	...	1,067,933	1,076,791	-0.8	1,110,208	1,102,123	0.7
Under 5 years.....	278,412	283,349	-1.7	140,719	143,323	-1.8	137,693	140,026	-1.7
Under 1 year.....	57,319	55,301	3.6	28,720	27,821	3.2	28,599	27,480	4.1
1 year.....	55,762	117,678	-5.7	28,183	59,551	-5.9	27,579	58,127	-5.4
2 years.....	55,241			27,848			27,393		
3 years.....	54,994			27,952			27,042		
4 years.....	55,096	110,370	0.3	28,016	55,951	...	27,080	54,419	-0.5
5 to 9 years.....	260,001	239,069	8.8	131,531	120,840	8.8	128,470	118,229	8.7
10 to 14 years.....	241,857	217,443	11.2	123,294	110,320	11.8	118,563	107,123	10.7
15 to 19 years.....	196,694	195,088	0.8	101,363	97,999	3.4	95,331	97,089	-1.8
20 to 24 years.....	134,760	168,240	-19.9	66,438	81,067	-18.0	68,322	87,173	-21.6
25 to 29 years.....	115,778	151,959	-23.8	54,791	72,584	-24.5	60,987	79,375	-23.2
30 to 34 years.....	120,423	137,215	-12.2	56,007	63,450	-14.4	64,416	71,765	-10.2
35 to 39 years.....	121,290	144,883	-16.3	56,670	68,908	-17.8	64,620	75,975	-14.9
40 to 44 years.....	117,448	133,636	-12.1	55,379	65,212	-15.1	62,069	68,424	-9.3
45 to 49 years.....	119,755	115,211	3.9	57,602	56,347	2.2	62,153	58,864	5.6
50 to 54 years.....	109,657	96,623	13.5	53,395	47,614	12.1	56,262	49,009	14.8
55 to 59 years.....	95,831	78,975	21.3	46,328	39,894	16.1	49,503	39,081	26.7
60 to 64 years.....	76,206	64,259	18.6	35,947	32,349	11.1	40,259	31,910	26.2
65 to 69 years.....	72,315	66,124	9.4	34,203	32,284	5.9	38,112	33,840	14.6
70 to 74 years.....	52,209	41,260	26.5	24,610	20,658	19.1	27,599	20,602	34.0
75 to 79 years.....	36,005	38,713	39.3	16,678	19,067	29.2	19,327	19,646	49.0
80 to 84 years.....	17,911			7,961			9,950		
85 years and over.....	11,589	6,867	68.8	5,017	2,875	74.5	6,572	3,992	64.6
Under 18 years.....	904,676	857,766	5.5	458,856	433,624	5.8	445,820	424,142	5.1
65 years and over.....	190,029	152,964	24.2	88,469	74,884	18.1	101,560	78,080	30.1
Median age.....	24.2	24.6	...	22.8	24.1	...	25.6	25.1	...
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Total, 14 years old and over..	1,439,473	1,478,015	-2.6	693,456	718,610	-3.5	746,017	759,405	-1.8
Single.....	338,128	330,915	2.2	190,286	190,050	0.1	147,842	140,865	5.9
Married.....	944,875	1,007,035	-6.2	465,811	494,645	-5.8	478,764	512,390	-6.6
Separated.....	43,812	51,355	-14.7	16,517	18,975	-13.0	27,295	32,380	-15.7
Widowed.....	131,107	120,895	8.4	26,969	26,400	2.2	104,138	94,495	10.2
Divorced.....	25,663	19,170	33.9	10,390	7,515	38.3	15,273	11,655	31.0

<sup>1</sup> Not available, included with "All other."

Table 2.--HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data based partly on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
Total.....	2,178,141	2,177,445	...	In households--Con.			
In households.....	2,125,484	2,126,675	-0.1	Other relative of head.....	335,448	367,995	-8.8
Head of household.....	568,070	551,465	3.0	Nonrelative of head.....	31,611	39,500	-20.0
Head of primary family.....	495,366	502,756	-1.5	In group quarters.....	52,657	50,770	3.7
Primary individual.....	72,704	48,709	49.3	Inmate of institution.....	15,462	12,651	22.2
Wife of head.....	419,138	436,460	-4.0	Other.....	37,195	38,119	-2.4
Child under 18 of head.....	771,217	731,255	5.5	Population per household.....	3.74	3.86	...

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960

["U" denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households]

Main data table with columns for AREA, POPULATION (ALL PERSONS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER), HOUSEHOLDS, and POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS. Rows include THE STATE, URBAN, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN FRINGE, OTHER URBAN, RURAL, STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS (e.g., JACKSON), URBAN PLACES (e.g., ABERDEEN, AMORY, BATESVILLE, etc.), and various counties.

1 CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.
2 SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.
3 1950 DATA NOT AVAILABLE.



Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

["U" denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households]

AREA	POPULATION										HOUSEHOLDS			POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS	
	ALL PERSONS							14 YEARS OLD AND OVER		18 YEARS OLD AND OVER	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE, 1950 TO 1960 <sup>a</sup>	POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	PER-CENT OF TOTAL
	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE, 1950 TO 1960	PER-CENT NON-WHITE	PER-CENT UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 65 YEARS AND OVER	FERTILITY RATIO <sup>1</sup>	MALE PER-CENT MARRIED	FEMALE PER-CENT MARRIED	PER-CENT MALE					
COUNTIES--CON.															
TIPPAH . . . . .	15 093	-13.9	18.3	36.7	52.2	11.2	430	69.3	66.4	47.7	4 140	-5.7	3.59	231	1.5
TISHOMINGO . . . . .	13 889	-10.6	4.9	35.3	53.1	11.7	383	70.3	67.3	47.9	4 076	0.3	3.40	33	0.2
UNION . . . . .	16 826	-22.3	79.2	49.3	41.9	8.8	853	67.3	65.1	47.2	4 023	-28.0	4.17	50	0.3
UNION . . . . .	18 904	-6.7	17.5	37.2	51.7	11.1	456	70.8	67.9	47.9	5 394	-2.2	3.49	55	0.3
WALTHALL . . . . .	13 512	-13.2	45.1	43.7	47.6	8.6	542	67.6	65.2	48.5	3 389	-5.7	3.98	39	0.3
WARREN . . . . .	42 206	6.5	46.8	39.0	50.9	10.1	572	69.7	60.9	45.1	12 322	3.1	3.38	564	1.3
WASHINGTON . . . . .	78 638	11.5	55.2	44.6	47.9	7.5	688	68.8	64.7	46.8	20 410	6.1	3.79	1 192	1.5
WAYNE . . . . .	16 258	-4.4	35.7	43.6	47.7	8.7	631	66.4	66.3	49.0	4 117	2.2	3.93	58	0.4
WEBSTER . . . . .	10 580	-8.8	25.0	37.0	50.5	12.5	500	69.1	66.6	48.2	2 928	-3.7	3.56	158	1.5
WILKINSON . . . . .	13 235	-6.2	71.2	47.1	43.9	9.0	679	60.4	58.2	48.3	3 223	-5.9	4.08	77	0.6
WINSTON . . . . .	19 246	-13.4	43.6	42.0	48.3	9.7	556	68.7	66.4	47.9	4 942	-3.0	3.89	6	..
YALOBUSHA . . . . .	12 502	-17.7	44.3	40.0	46.9	13.1	557	66.4	61.7	46.7	3 367	-13.3	3.68	97	0.8
YAZOO . . . . .	31 653	-11.4	59.4	44.4	46.0	9.6	637	65.7	60.9	46.5	8 040	-9.6	3.92	171	0.5

<sup>1</sup> CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.

<sup>a</sup> SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

["U" denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households]

AREA	POPULATION										HOUSEHOLDS			POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS	
	ALL PERSONS							14 YEARS OLD AND OVER		18 YEARS OLD AND OVER	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE 1950 TO 1960 <sup>2</sup>	POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	PER-CENT OF TOTAL
	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE 1950 TO 1960	PER-CENT NON-WHITE	PER-CENT UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 65 YEARS AND OVER	FERTILITY RATIO <sup>1</sup>	MALE PER-CENT MARRIED	FEMALE PER-CENT MARRIED	PER-CENT MALE					
COUNTIES--CON.															
TIPPAH . . . . .	15 093	-13.9	18.3	36.7	52.2	11.2	430	69.3	66.4	47.7	4 140	-5.7	3.59	231	1.5
TISHOMINGO . . . . .	13 889	-10.6	4.9	35.3	53.1	11.7	383	70.3	67.3	47.9	4 076	0.3	3.40	33	0.2
TUNICA . . . . .	16 826	-22.3	79.2	49.3	41.9	8.8	853	67.3	65.1	47.2	4 023	-28.0	4.17	50	0.3
UNION . . . . .	18 904	-6.7	17.5	37.2	51.7	11.1	456	70.8	67.9	47.9	5 394	-2.2	3.49	55	0.3
WALTHALL . . . . .	13 512	-13.2	45.1	43.7	47.6	8.6	542	67.6	65.2	48.5	3 389	-5.7	3.98	39	0.3
WARREN . . . . .	42 206	6.5	46.8	39.0	50.9	10.1	372	69.7	60.9	45.1	12 322	3.1	3.38	564	1.5
WASHINGTON . . . . .	78 638	11.5	55.2	44.6	47.9	7.5	688	68.8	64.7	46.8	20 410	6.1	3.79	1 192	1.5
WAYNE . . . . .	16 258	-4.4	35.7	43.6	47.7	8.7	631	66.4	66.3	49.0	4 117	2.2	3.93	58	0.4
WEBSTER . . . . .	10 580	-8.8	25.0	37.0	50.5	12.5	500	69.1	66.6	48.2	2 928	-3.7	3.56	158	1.5
WILKINSON . . . . .	13 235	-6.2	71.2	47.1	43.9	9.0	679	60.4	58.2	48.3	3 223	-5.9	4.08	77	0.6
WINSTON . . . . .	19 246	-13.4	43.6	42.0	48.3	9.7	556	68.7	66.4	47.9	4 942	-8.0	3.89	6	...
YALOBUSHA . . . . .	12 502	-17.7	44.3	40.0	46.9	13.1	557	66.4	61.7	46.7	3 367	-13.3	3.68	97	0.8
YAZOO . . . . .	31 653	-11.4	59.4	44.4	46.0	9.6	637	65.7	60.9	46.5	8 040	-9.6	3.92	171	0.5

<sup>1</sup> CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.

<sup>2</sup> SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.

# 1960 Census of Population

## ADVANCE REPORTS

### GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

March 22, 1961

PC(A2)-27

## Missouri

(This series consists of 52 reports--one each for the United States, 50 States, and the District of Columbia--which are numbered in alphabetical order rather than in order of publication)

This report presents statistics from the 1960 Census of Population on the basic demographic characteristics of the inhabitants of the State. Comparable figures for 1950 are also shown.

The data presented here are being issued in advance of their publication in Final Report PC(1)-27B, which will provide additional information on the population characteristics of the inhabitants of this State. The final report will be published within the next month or two.

Tables 1 and 2 of this advance report show data on sex, race, age, marital status, and household relationship for the State. The third table (which is a preprint of table 13 from the final report) presents summary figures for these subjects for the State, its urban and rural parts, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, urban places, and counties.

An outline of the publication program for the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., or any United States Department of Commerce Field Office.

#### DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Urban-rural residence.--According to the definition adopted for use in the 1960 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); (b) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of urbanized areas (see next paragraph); (c) towns in New England and townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania which contain no incorporated municipalities as subdivisions and have either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; (d) counties in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that have no incorporated municipalities within their boundaries and have a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; and (e) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Urbanized areas.--An urbanized area contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more and the surrounding closely settled



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Luther H. Hodges, *Secretary*  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., and U.S. Department of  
Commerce Field Offices, 10 cents. Complete set of 52 reports, \$4.





area, whether incorporated or unincorporated, that meets specified criteria relating to land use or population density. There are a few urbanized areas where there are "twin central cities" that have a combined population of at least 50,000.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's).--Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, the basic unit for defining SMSA's is the town rather than the county. The comparative figures for 1950 that were used to compute the percent of increase apply to the SMSA as defined in 1960.

Race and color.--The concept of race as it has been used by the Bureau of the Census is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stock, and several categories obviously refer to nationality. The color group designated as "nonwhite" consists of such races as the Negro, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, and Malayan races. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely of Indian or other non-white race are classified as white.

Persons of mixed racial parentage are classified according to the race of the non-white parent, and mixtures of nonwhite races are classified according to the race of the father, with the following special exceptions: Persons of mixed Indian and Negro parentage are classified as Negro unless the Indian blood very definitely predominates or unless the individual is accepted in the community as an Indian. Persons of mixed white and Indian blood are classified as Indian if the proportion of Indian blood is one-fourth or more, or if they are regarded as Indian in the community.

Age.--The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1960. In answer to the question,

"When was this person born?" the respondent was required to reply by giving the month and year of birth.

Medians.--The median, a type of average, is presented in connection with the data on age which appear in this report. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts--one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

Marital status.--Persons classified as "married" comprise both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. The term "separated" relates to persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Enumerators were instructed to report persons in common-law marriages as married and persons whose only marriage had been annulled as single. Differences between the number of married males and the number of married females arise from the fact that some husbands and wives have their usual residences in different areas, and from errors of response.

Household.--A household includes all of the persons who occupy a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, that is, when the actual or intended occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

The 1960 definition of a household differs slightly from that used in the 1950 Census. The change arises as a result of the shift from a dwelling unit to a housing unit as the basic unit of enumeration in the Census of Housing. The main difference between housing units and dwelling units is as follows: Living quarters consisting of one room with direct access but without separate cooking equipment qualify as a housing unit in 1960 but generally did not qualify as a dwelling unit in 1950. The change in concept probably had little effect on the comparability of the 1960 and 1950 statistics on the number and

composition of households for the country as a whole or for most of the States and other large areas. However, it may have had a significant effect on the comparability of the household statistics shown in other reports for selected census tracts that are located in some of the larger metropolitan areas where many persons live alone in single rooms in hotels, rooming houses, and other light house-keeping quarters.

The head of a primary family is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Group quarters.--All persons who are not members of households are regarded, by the Bureau of the Census, as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge whose quarters are not divided into housing units. They are found most frequently in institutions, lodging and boarding houses, military and other types of barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, homes for nurses, convents, monasteries, residences for clergy, ships, and vessels. This concept of group quarters is similar to the concept of quasi households used in the 1950 Census.

Table 1.--RACE, AGE, AND MARITAL STATUS, BY SEX, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data on marital status based on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Characteristic	Total			Male			Female		
	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
<b>RACE</b>									
Total.....	4,319,813	3,954,653	9.2	2,108,279	1,940,863	8.6	2,211,534	2,013,790	9.8
White.....	3,922,967	3,655,593	7.3	1,918,378	1,796,697	-6.8	2,004,589	1,858,896	7.8
Nonwhite.....	396,846	299,060	32.7	189,901	144,166	31.7	206,945	154,894	33.6
Negro.....	390,853	297,088	31.6	186,742	142,908	30.7	204,111	154,180	32.4
Indian.....	1,723	547	215.0	891	385	131.4	832	162	413.6
Japanese.....	1,473	527	179.5	592	286	107.0	881	241	265.6
Chinese.....	954	519	83.8	537	316	69.9	417	203	105.4
Filipino.....	719	(1)	...	434	(1)	...	285	(1)	...
All other.....	1,124	379	...	705	271	...	419	108	...
<b>AGE</b>									
Total.....	4,319,813	3,954,653	9.2	2,108,279	1,940,863	8.6	2,211,534	2,013,790	9.8
Under 5 years.....	465,761	384,391	21.2	237,235	196,264	20.9	228,526	188,127	21.5
Under 1 year.....	94,780	74,934	26.5	48,549	38,203	27.1	46,231	36,731	25.9
1 year.....	94,581	161,051	16.6	48,209	82,152	16.5	46,372	78,899	16.7
2 years.....	93,243	148,406	23.4	47,512	75,909	22.5	45,731	72,497	24.4
3 years.....	91,840	148,406	23.4	46,328	75,909	22.5	45,312	72,497	24.4
4 years.....	91,317	148,406	23.4	44,437	75,909	22.5	44,880	72,497	24.4
5 to 9 years.....	422,005	322,288	30.9	214,526	163,874	30.9	207,479	158,414	31.0
10 to 14 years.....	377,202	279,534	34.9	191,721	142,399	34.6	185,481	137,135	35.3
15 to 19 years.....	308,322	272,330	13.2	154,440	133,220	15.9	153,882	139,110	10.6
20 to 24 years.....	252,329	280,534	-10.1	123,557	133,720	-7.6	128,772	146,814	-12.3
25 to 29 years.....	248,323	296,251	-16.2	120,849	143,929	-16.0	127,474	152,322	-16.3
30 to 34 years.....	265,805	276,758	-4.0	129,000	132,877	-2.9	136,805	143,881	-4.9
35 to 39 years.....	278,080	284,299	-2.2	134,359	137,780	-2.5	143,721	146,519	-1.9
40 to 44 years.....	262,866	275,074	-4.4	126,218	134,382	-6.1	134,648	140,692	-2.9
45 to 49 years.....	262,030	252,646	3.7	127,655	123,642	3.2	134,375	129,004	4.2
50 to 54 years.....	248,605	232,304	7.0	120,322	114,249	5.3	128,283	118,055	8.7
55 to 59 years.....	228,704	210,056	8.9	109,780	103,430	6.1	118,924	106,626	11.5
60 to 64 years.....	196,370	180,800	8.6	92,881	88,729	4.7	103,489	92,071	12.4
65 to 69 years.....	178,223	157,654	13.0	82,354	75,687	8.8	95,869	81,967	17.0
70 to 74 years.....	141,648	112,868	25.5	64,540	53,740	20.1	77,108	59,128	30.4
75 to 79 years.....	98,273	115,894	30.6	43,663	53,928	22.4	54,610	61,966	37.7
80 to 84 years.....	53,039	115,894	30.6	22,352	53,928	22.4	30,687	61,966	37.7
85 years and over.....	32,228	20,972	53.7	12,827	9,013	42.3	19,401	11,959	62.2
Under 18 years.....	1,459,121	1,149,500	26.9	742,106	585,150	26.8	717,015	564,350	27.1
65 years and over.....	503,411	407,388	23.6	225,736	192,368	17.3	277,675	215,020	29.1
Median age.....	31.6	32.6	...	30.5	32.1	...	32.7	33.0	...
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Total, 14 years old and over..	3,117,063	3,006,685	3.7	1,496,446	1,447,700	3.4	1,620,617	1,558,985	4.0
Single.....	632,892	629,820	0.5	346,446	342,255	1.2	286,446	287,565	-0.4
Married.....	2,113,277	2,028,855	4.2	1,053,285	1,003,960	4.9	1,059,992	1,024,895	3.4
Separated.....	47,179	45,220	4.3	20,541	19,545	5.1	26,638	25,675	3.8
Widowed.....	283,397	274,460	3.3	61,397	69,375	-11.5	222,000	205,085	8.2
Divorced.....	87,497	73,550	19.0	35,318	32,110	10.0	52,179	41,440	25.9

<sup>1</sup> Not available, included with "All other."

Table 2.--HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data based partly on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
Total.....	4,319,813	3,943,310	9.5	In households—Con.			
In households.....	4,202,858	3,802,025	10.5	Other relative of head.....	428,132	543,350	-21.2
Head of household.....	1,359,826	1,184,170	14.8	Nonrelative of head.....	63,902	106,360	-39.9
Head of primary family.....	1,119,272	1,038,306	7.8	In group quarters.....	116,955	141,285	-17.2
Primary individual.....	240,554	145,864	64.9	Inmate of institution.....	42,967	38,009	13.0
Wife of head.....	987,323	924,625	6.8	Other.....	73,988	103,276	-28.4
Child under 18 of head.....	1,363,675	1,043,520	30.7	Population per household.....	3.09	3.21	...

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960

"U" denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households

Table with columns for AREA, POPULATION (ALL PERSONS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER), HOUSEHOLDS, and POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS. Rows include THE STATE, URBAN, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, and various counties like KANSAS CITY, ST. JOSEPH, ST. LOUIS, and AURORA.

1 CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.
2 SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.
3 1950 DATA NOT AVAILABLE.
4 PERCENT INCREASE IS MORE THAN 1,000.



Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

"U" denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households.

Table with 15 columns: AREA, POPULATION (ALL PERSONS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER), HOUSEHOLDS, and POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS. Rows are categorized into URBAN PLACES--CON. and COUNTIES, listing various locations like WARRENSBURG, WASHINGTON, WEBB CITY, etc., with corresponding population statistics.

1 CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.
2 SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.
3 1950 DATA NOT AVAILABLE.

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

"U" denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households.

AREA	POPULATION										HOUSEHOLDS			POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS	
	ALL PERSONS							14 YEARS OLD AND OVER		18 YEARS OLD AND OVER	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE, 1950 TO 1960 <sup>1</sup>	POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	PER-CENT OF TOTAL
	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE, 1950 TO 1960	PER-CENT NON-WHITE	PER-CENT UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 65 YEARS AND OVER	FERTILITY RATIO <sup>2</sup>	MALE PER-CENT MARRIED	FEMALE PER-CENT MARRIED	PER-CENT MALE					
COUNTIES—CON.															
MORGAN	9 476	-7.2	1.8	30.1	52.1	17.8	376	70.9	70.9	49.8	3 264	-2.7	2.89	50	0.5
NEW MADRID	31 350	-20.5	20.2	45.0	46.6	8.4	375	65.5	65.5	49.1	8 281	-13.6	3.78	77	0.2
NEWTON	30 093	0.6	0.7	35.5	52.6	11.9	400	74.9	70.0	47.7	9 567	11.3	3.13	122	0.4
NOBLES	22 215	-7.6	0.1	30.9	53.8	15.3	422	62.8	61.5	49.4	6 801	-7.0	3.02	1 685	7.6
OREGON	9 845	-17.8	...	34.1	50.1	15.8	418	70.9	68.6	48.5	3 233	-5.7	3.03	36	0.4
OSAGE	10 867	-3.8	0.1	37.0	50.1	12.9	565	63.2	66.1	51.5	3 067	1.0	3.53	53	0.5
OZARK	6 744	-23.8	...	34.5	51.1	14.4	435	70.8	73.1	50.4	2 127	-11.3	3.17	...	...
PEMISCOT	38 095	-16.5	26.9	44.2	46.9	8.8	591	66.3	64.5	48.4	10 443	-11.7	3.64	133	0.3
PERRY	14 642	-1.7	0.1	38.0	49.7	12.2	595	67.2	68.2	50.2	4 180	4.8	3.46	200	1.4
PETTIS	35 120	11.2	5.1	33.1	52.6	14.3	522	74.1	67.9	47.1	11 748	13.2	2.97	256	0.7
PHELPS	25 396	18.1	1.0	32.7	56.8	10.5	523	58.3	71.1	54.9	7 521	23.5	3.13	1 839	7.2
PIKE	16 706	-0.8	7.8	33.1	51.3	15.7	506	70.8	66.8	48.2	5 588	...	2.97	117	0.7
PLATTE	23 350	55.9	1.5	36.9	54.8	8.4	517	74.0	74.7	50.6	6 874	50.2	3.32	509	2.2
POLK	13 753	-14.4	...	28.6	53.3	18.1	370	70.0	66.8	48.5	4 719	-7.9	2.82	440	3.2
PULASKI	46 567	348.1	7.0	27.3	69.6	3.1	609	34.4	80.2	76.1	7 771	141.4	3.39	20 238	43.5
PUTNAM	6 999	-23.6	...	29.0	52.5	18.5	399	71.4	70.9	49.4	2 530	-16.4	2.76	20	0.3
RALLS	8 078	-7.0	2.6	32.9	51.3	15.8	450	70.3	70.0	49.8	2 624	-5.6	3.08	...	...
RANDOLPH	22 014	-3.9	5.2	29.8	51.5	18.7	450	72.1	65.3	46.8	7 829	-0.2	2.79	208	0.9
RAY	16 075	0.9	2.2	32.6	51.7	15.7	473	72.4	71.2	49.4	5 404	0.9	2.95	116	0.7
REYNOLDS	5 161	-25.4	0.2	38.0	48.2	13.9	462	68.1	70.1	49.5	1 559	-16.1	3.31	...	...
RIPLEY	9 096	-20.3	0.1	34.3	48.9	16.8	416	69.2	69.8	49.6	2 972	-8.4	3.06	...	...
ST. CHARLES	52 970	77.5	1.7	40.2	52.5	7.3	668	75.3	70.1	48.0	14 579	71.4	3.55	1 161	2.2
ST. CLAIR	8 421	-19.7	0.4	29.1	50.3	20.6	423	69.9	68.8	49.3	3 082	-12.3	2.72	37	0.4
ST. FRANCIS	36 516	3.5	0.5	33.7	52.6	13.6	453	69.2	65.2	47.4	10 973	11.4	3.11	2 337	6.4
ST. LOUIS	703 532	73.1	2.8	37.8	55.3	7.0	518	76.4	70.2	47.5	198 483	73.5	3.49	11 694	11.7
ST. LOUIS CITY	750 026	-12.5	28.8	30.9	56.8	12.3	476	66.8	57.1	45.0	248 651	-3.8	2.94	19 576	2.6
STE. GENEVIEVE	12 116	7.8	0.6	40.9	48.5	10.6	642	68.2	68.2	49.8	3 286	10.6	3.67	69	0.6
SALINE	25 148	-5.8	5.4	29.2	54.7	16.1	372	64.9	61.6	48.4	8 038	-0.9	2.88	1 997	7.9
SCHUYLER	5 052	-12.3	0.1	29.2	50.7	20.2	439	73.4	67.6	47.9	1 791	-7.7	2.80	37	0.7
SCOTLAND	6 484	-11.6	0.1	30.2	50.9	18.9	486	72.7	70.3	49.0	2 250	-10.6	2.86	47	0.7
SCOTT	32 748	-0.3	9.7	39.2	50.7	10.1	502	71.8	67.4	47.8	9 611	4.5	3.40	106	0.3
SHANNON	7 087	-15.4	0.1	37.6	49.4	13.0	506	69.7	72.0	50.4	2 192	-6.4	3.22	25	0.4
SHELBY	9 063	-6.9	2.2	29.8	49.2	20.9	480	72.3	67.3	47.8	3 206	-7.1	2.81	58	0.6
STODDARD	29 490	-11.9	6.8	38.5	50.3	11.2	446	70.8	69.4	48.7	8 791	-2.3	3.34	117	0.4
STONE	8 176	-16.1	0.2	33.3	53.9	12.8	425	70.5	72.5	50.2	2 656	-7.6	3.09	21	0.3
SULLIVAN	8 783	-22.3	0.1	28.5	52.2	19.3	397	70.3	70.2	49.1	3 164	-14.3	2.77	33	0.4
TANEY	10 238	3.8	...	31.1	51.9	14.0	407	71.0	71.0	49.8	3 364	13.8	2.96	265	2.6
TEXAS	17 758	-6.5	0.1	35.8	51.0	13.3	483	70.3	70.9	49.6	5 570	...	3.17	108	0.6
VERNON	20 540	-9.5	0.1	26.9	53.9	19.2	341	66.5	61.0	46.6	6 527	-3.4	2.77	2 470	12.0
WARREN	8 750	14.1	4.1	32.8	51.3	15.8	493	67.6	67.7	50.1	2 674	12.4	3.18	258	2.9
WASHINGTON	14 346	-2.3	1.0	42.6	46.7	10.7	612	67.5	69.3	50.1	3 966	1.6	3.60	52	0.4
WAYNE	8 638	-17.8	0.2	34.6	50.1	15.3	426	67.6	70.5	50.4	2 790	-3.6	3.10	...	...
WEBSTER	13 753	-8.8	0.1	33.9	50.6	15.5	456	71.3	70.4	49.5	4 415	-2.4	3.09	118	0.9
WORTH	3 936	-23.1	...	30.5	50.9	18.6	410	73.2	70.4	49.2	1 368	-17.9	2.87	10	0.3
WRIGHT	14 183	-10.4	0.7	34.2	50.1	15.7	494	72.8	70.0	48.5	4 640	-2.7	3.04	61	0.8

<sup>1</sup> CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.

<sup>2</sup> SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.

1960  
Census  
of  
Population

ADVANCE REPORTS  
GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

December 12, 1960

PC(A2)-28

Montana

(This series consists of 52 reports--one each for the United States, 50 States, and the District of Columbia--which are numbered in alphabetical order rather than in order of publication)

This report presents statistics from the 1960 Census of Population on the basic demographic characteristics of the inhabitants of the State. Comparable figures for 1950 are also shown.

The data presented here are being issued in advance of their publication in Final Report PC(1)-28B, which will provide additional information on the population characteristics of the inhabitants of this State. The final report will be published within the next month or two.

Tables 1 and 2 of this advance report show data on sex, race, age, marital status, and household relationship for the State. The third table (which is a preprint of table 13 from the final report) presents summary figures for these subjects for the State, its urban and rural parts, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, urban places, and counties.

An outline of the publication program for the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., or any United States Department of Commerce Field Office.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Urban-rural residence.--According to the definition adopted for use in the 1960 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); (b) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of urbanized areas (see next paragraph); (c) towns in New Jersey and Pennsylvania which contain no incorporated municipalities as subdivisions and have either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; (d) counties in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that have no incorporated municipalities within their boundaries and have a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; and (e) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Urbanized areas.--An urbanized area contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more and the surrounding closely settled



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Frederick H. Mueller, *Secretary*  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, Robert W. Burgess, *Director*

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., and U.S. Department of  
Commerce Field Offices, 10 cents. Complete set of 52 reports, \$4.





area, whether incorporated or unincorporated, that meets specified criteria relating to land use or population density. There are a few urbanized areas where there are "twin central cities" that have a combined population of at least 50,000.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's).--Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, the basic unit for defining SMSA's is the town rather than the county. The comparative figures for 1950 that were used to compute the percent of increase apply to the SMSA as defined in 1960.

Race and color.--The concept of race as it has been used by the Bureau of the Census is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stock, and several categories obviously refer to nationality. The color group designated as "nonwhite" consists of such races as the Negro, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, and Malayan races. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely of Indian or other non-white race are classified as white.

Persons of mixed racial parentage are classified according to the race of the non-white parent, and mixtures of nonwhite races are classified according to the race of the father, with the following special exceptions: Persons of mixed Indian and Negro parentage are classified as Negro unless the Indian blood very definitely predominates or unless the individual is accepted in the community as an Indian. Persons of mixed white and Indian blood are classified as Indian if the proportion of Indian blood is one-fourth or more, or if they are regarded as Indian in the community.

Age.--The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1960. In answer to the question,

"When was this person born?" the respondent was required to reply by giving the month and year of birth.

Medians.--The median, a type of average, is presented in connection with the data on age which appear in this report. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts--one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

Marital status.--Persons classified as "married" comprise both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. The term "separated" relates to persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Enumerators were instructed to report persons in common-law marriages as married and persons whose only marriage had been annulled as single. Differences between the number of married males and the number of married females arise from the fact that some husbands and wives have their usual residences in different areas, and from errors of response.

Household.--A household includes all of the persons who occupy a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, that is, when the actual or intended occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

The 1960 definition of a household differs slightly from that used in the 1950 Census. The change arises as a result of the shift from a dwelling unit to a housing unit as the basic unit of enumeration in the Census of Housing. The main difference between housing units and dwelling units is as follows: Living quarters consisting of one room with direct access but without separate cooking equipment qualify as a housing unit in 1960 but generally did not qualify as a dwelling unit in 1950. The change in concept probably had little effect on the comparability of the 1960 and 1950 statistics on the number and

composition of households for the country as a whole or for most of the States and other large areas. However, it may have had a significant effect on the comparability of the household statistics shown in other reports for selected census tracts that are located in some of the larger metropolitan areas where many persons live alone in single rooms in hotels, rooming houses, and other light house-keeping quarters.

The head of a primary family is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Group quarters.--All persons who are not members of households are regarded, by the Bureau of the Census, as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge whose quarters are not divided into housing units. They are found most frequently in institutions, lodging and boarding houses, military and other types of barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, homes for nurses, convents, monasteries, residences for clergy, ships, and vessels. This concept of group quarters is similar to the concept of quasi households used in the 1950 Census.

Table 1.--RACE, AGE, AND MARITAL STATUS, BY SEX, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data on marital status based on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Characteristic	Total			Male			Female		
	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
<b>RACE</b>									
Total.....	674,767	591,024	14.2	343,743	309,423	11.1	331,024	281,601	17.6
White.....	650,738	572,038	13.8	331,374	299,415	10.7	319,364	272,623	17.1
Nonwhite.....	24,029	18,986	26.6	12,369	10,008	23.6	11,660	8,978	29.9
Negro.....	1,467	1,232	19.1	864	695	24.3	603	537	12.1
Indian.....	21,181	16,606	27.6	10,793	8,588	25.7	10,388	8,018	29.6
Japanese.....	589	524	12.4	245	326	-24.8	344	198	73.7
Chinese.....	240	209	14.8	150	148	1.4	90	61	...
Filipino.....	253	(1)	...	146	(1)	...	107	(1)	...
All other.....	299	415	...	171	251	...	128	164	...
<b>AGE</b>									
Total.....	674,767	591,024	14.2	343,743	309,423	11.1	331,024	281,601	17.6
Under 5 years.....	83,102	68,201	21.8	42,184	34,542	22.1	40,918	33,659	21.6
Under 1 year.....	16,935	13,458	25.8	8,604	6,754	27.4	8,331	6,704	24.3
1 year.....	16,704	28,958	15.7	8,532	14,657	15.5	8,172	14,301	15.9
2 years.....	16,797			8,395			8,402		
3 years.....	16,380			8,319			8,061		
4 years.....	16,286			8,334			7,952		
5 to 9 years.....	77,048	55,357	39.2	39,037	28,305	37.9	38,011	27,052	40.5
10 to 14 years.....	67,042	46,534	44.1	33,899	23,796	42.5	33,143	22,738	45.8
15 to 19 years.....	50,767	40,640	24.9	25,429	20,533	23.8	25,338	20,107	26.0
20 to 24 years.....	39,978	41,716	-5.1	19,636	21,355	-8.0	19,942	20,361	-2.1
25 to 29 years.....	38,882	44,181	-12.0	19,428	22,732	-14.5	19,454	21,449	-9.3
30 to 34 years.....	41,729	45,290	-7.9	21,241	23,032	-7.8	20,488	22,258	-8.0
35 to 39 years.....	42,773	43,063	-0.7	21,794	22,347	-2.5	20,979	20,716	1.3
40 to 44 years.....	43,202	37,552	15.0	21,956	20,196	8.7	21,246	17,356	22.4
45 to 49 years.....	39,939	32,160	24.2	20,670	17,376	19.0	19,269	14,784	30.3
50 to 54 years.....	33,335	28,714	16.1	17,735	15,245	16.3	15,600	13,469	15.8
55 to 59 years.....	28,492	28,812	-1.1	15,079	15,530	-2.9	13,413	13,282	1.0
60 to 64 years.....	23,458	27,940	-16.0	12,009	15,901	-24.5	11,449	12,039	-4.9
65 to 69 years.....	22,797	21,940	3.9	11,575	12,574	-7.9	11,222	9,366	19.8
70 to 74 years.....	20,199	13,947	44.8	10,644	7,839	35.8	9,555	6,108	56.4
75 to 79 years.....	12,943	12,692	50.4	6,821	6,946	42.4	6,122	5,746	60.1
80 to 84 years.....	6,146			3,069			3,077		
85 years and over.....	3,335			1,537			1,174		
Under 18 years.....	260,408	194,930	33.6	131,931	99,273	32.9	128,477	95,657	34.3
65 years and over.....	65,420	50,864	28.6	33,646	28,533	17.9	31,774	22,331	42.3
Median age.....	27.6	29.9	...	28.0	30.7	...	27.1	28.9	...
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Total, 14 years old and over..	458,398	425,520	7.7	234,200	222,360	5.3	224,198	203,170	10.3
Single.....	101,194	98,950	2.3	63,003	64,920	-3.0	38,191	34,030	12.2
Married.....	310,023	283,195	9.5	155,254	140,260	10.7	154,769	142,935	8.3
Separated.....	3,596	4,140	-13.1	1,786	2,150	-16.9	1,810	1,990	-9.0
Widowed.....	33,847	31,190	8.5	8,468	9,825	-13.8	25,379	21,365	18.8
Divorced.....	13,334	12,195	9.3	7,475	7,355	1.6	5,859	4,840	21.1

<sup>1</sup> Included with "All other."

Table 2.--HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data based partly on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
Total.....	674,767	587,940	14.8	In households--Con.			
In households.....	657,358	563,185	16.7	Other relative of head.....	50,303	60,995	-17.5
Head of household.....	202,240	171,375	18.0	Nonrelative of head.....	10,926	16,815	-35.0
Head of primary family.....	162,399	144,043	12.7	In group quarters.....	17,409	24,755	-29.7
Primary individual.....	39,841	27,332	45.8	Inmate of institution.....	6,058	5,283	14.7
Wife of head.....	146,697	132,445	10.8	Other.....	11,351	19,472	-41.7
Child under 18 of head.....	247,192	181,555	36.2	Population per household.....	3.25	3.29	...

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960

\* denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households

AREA	POPULATION										HOUSEHOLDS			POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS	
	ALL PERSONS							14 YEARS OLD AND OVER		18 YEARS OLD AND OVER PER CENT MALE	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE: 1950 TO 1960 <sup>2</sup>	POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	PER-CENT OF TOTAL
	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE: 1950 TO 1960	PER-CENT NON-WHITE	PER-CENT UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 65 YEARS AND OVER	FERTILITY RATIO <sup>1</sup>	MALE PER-CENT MARRIED	FEMALE PER-CENT MARRIED						
THE STATE . . . . .	674 767	14.2	3.6	38.6	51.7	9.7	566	66.3	69.0	51.1	202 240	15.2	3.25	17 409	2.6
URBAN . . . . .	338 457	31.2	1.3	36.9	53.2	10.0	529	68.4	65.7	48.9	107 514	32.4	3.07	7 930	2.3
URBANIZED AREAS . . . . .	118 341	...	1.4	38.6	53.4	8.0	555	72.2	68.2	48.2	37 069	...	3.16	1 334	1.1
CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	108 208	...	1.4	38.0	53.7	8.3	544	72.0	67.5	48.0	34 328	...	3.11	1 309	1.2
URBAN FRINGE . . . . .	10 133	...	1.0	45.0	50.5	4.5	676	75.2	76.7	50.4	2 741	...	3.69	25	0.2
OTHER URBAN . . . . .	220 116	-14.7	1.2	36.0	53.0	11.0	514	66.5	64.5	49.2	70 445	-13.2	3.03	6 596	3.0
PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE . . . . .	121 500	-27.2	1.0	33.9	54.8	11.3	471	63.8	61.4	48.9	39 970	-24.2	2.92	4 844	4.0
PLACES OF 2,500 TO 10,000 . . . . .	98 616	8.3	1.5	38.5	50.8	10.7	569	69.9	68.6	49.7	30 475	7.0	3.18	1 752	1.8
RURAL . . . . .	336 310	1.0	5.8	40.3	50.3	9.4	608	64.3	72.8	53.5	94 726	0.3	3.45	9 479	2.8
PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,500 . . . . .	60 120	1.5	4.9	38.4	48.7	12.9	564	67.1	66.8	49.4	18 778	6.6	3.13	1 391	2.3
OTHER RURAL . . . . .	276 190	0.9	6.0	40.7	50.6	8.7	618	63.7	74.2	54.4	75 948	-1.1	3.53	8 088	2.9
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS															
BILLINGS . . . . .	79 016	41.4	1.0	39.7	52.9	7.4	526	72.1	68.4	48.4	23 900	42.6	3.27	810	1.0
GREAT FALLS . . . . .	73 418	38.5	2.1	38.6	53.7	7.7	608	67.9	71.0	51.3	22 187	41.0	3.20	2 315	3.2
URBANIZED AREAS															
BILLINGS . . . . .	60 712	(3)	1.1	39.0	53.4	7.6	521	72.9	66.9	47.5	18 842	(3)	3.19	561	0.9
GREAT FALLS . . . . .	57 629	(3)	1.7	38.2	53.4	8.4	592	71.6	69.6	49.0	18 227	(3)	3.12	773	1.3
URBAN PLACES															
ANACONDA . . . . .	12 054	7.1	0.9	37.3	53.4	9.3	527	65.4	65.3	50.0	3 846	11.5	3.11	84	0.7
BILLINGS . . . . .	52 851	66.0	1.2	38.1	53.8	8.1	500	72.4	65.5	47.1	16 715	63.1	3.13	536	1.0
BOZEMAN . . . . .	13 361	18.0	0.5	29.1	61.1	9.8	386	52.8	57.2	52.3	4 099	20.0	2.45	1 664	12.5
BUTTE . . . . .	27 877	-16.2	0.9	33.5	53.3	13.2	508	63.5	59.7	48.4	9 969	-9.7	2.76	366	1.3
CENTERVILLE-DUBLIN GULCH (U) . . . . .	3 398	86.2	0.6	41.1	50.5	8.4	673	62.3	59.7	47.8	964	85.4	3.52	...	...
CONRAD . . . . .	2 665	42.9	...	40.9	48.7	10.4	633	69.2	66.2	48.3	825	46.8	3.22	7	0.3
CIT BANK . . . . .	4 339	22.0	5.9	41.5	51.2	7.2	603	70.9	72.0	49.6	1 351	22.3	3.34	28	0.6
ER LODGE . . . . .	4 681	25.9	3.0	32.3	57.5	10.1	558	61.1	68.2	57.6	1 312	26.4	3.06	662	14.1
FALLOM . . . . .	3 690	12.9	0.6	30.9	55.5	13.7	473	60.2	60.1	50.3	1 249	10.8	2.74	267	7.2
FLORAL PARK (U) . . . . .	4 079	(3)	...	40.2	53.2	6.6	475	76.0	74.2	49.0	1 191	(3)	3.42	...	...
GLASGOW . . . . .	6 398	67.4	2.5	40.7	51.9	7.4	658	71.2	74.5	51.7	1 893	63.3	3.35	56	0.9
GLENDALE . . . . .	7 058	34.3	0.3	40.3	50.8	8.9	660	71.6	69.0	49.0	2 158	32.1	3.24	37	0.9
GREAT FALLS . . . . .	55 357	41.2	1.6	38.0	53.5	8.5	588	71.6	69.5	48.9	17 613	44.6	3.10	773	1.4
HARDIN . . . . .	2 789	20.9	4.9	38.7	49.8	11.5	522	69.1	66.2	48.2	872	22.8	3.15	44	1.6
HAVRE . . . . .	10 740	32.8	1.7	38.6	52.3	9.1	556	70.1	64.9	48.1	3 212	32.5	3.24	342	3.2
HELENA . . . . .	20 227	15.1	1.7	35.2	54.3	10.5	475	67.8	61.9	47.3	6 749	18.2	2.91	576	2.8
KALISPELL . . . . .	10 151	4.3	0.7	35.1	50.7	14.2	468	70.2	63.2	47.1	3 437	9.0	2.92	117	1.2
LAJREL . . . . .	4 601	25.6	0.1	39.1	52.4	8.5	507	73.8	72.0	49.6	1 422	27.8	3.23	6	0.1
LEWISTOWN . . . . .	7 408	12.7	0.5	36.1	46.8	17.1	537	68.9	64.1	48.0	2 414	16.8	2.98	219	3.0
LIBBY . . . . .	2 828	17.8	0.2	39.2	52.3	8.5	537	69.8	73.1	50.9	854	18.4	3.29	19	0.7
LIVINGSTON . . . . .	8 229	7.1	0.6	34.3	52.3	13.4	442	70.1	68.4	49.5	2 815	14.1	2.90	55	0.7
MILES CITY . . . . .	9 665	4.6	0.5	36.6	50.1	13.4	558	69.0	66.6	48.9	3 230	12.2	2.95	135	1.4
MISSOULA . . . . .	27 090	26.5	0.8	32.1	56.8	11.2	422	62.0	61.0	49.4	8 658	30.0	2.93	1 695	6.3
MISSOULA SOUTHWEST (U) . . . . .	3 817	(3)	1.5	44.5	50.1	5.5	618	75.3	76.4	50.1	1 034	(3)	3.69	...	...
ROUNDUP . . . . .	2 842	-0.5	0.3	36.3	47.6	16.1	610	67.7	69.0	50.7	933	-2.3	2.99	49	1.7
SHELBY . . . . .	4 017	31.4	0.7	41.0	49.8	9.2	623	68.7	69.7	50.0	1 199	33.7	3.31	45	1.1
SIDNEY . . . . .	4 564	14.5	0.4	39.3	48.4	12.3	603	74.8	67.1	47.4	1 426	20.3	3.19	20	0.4
SILVER BOW PARK (U) . . . . .	4 798	(3)	0.4	42.2	51.5	6.3	587	74.1	70.4	48.3	1 319	(3)	3.60	48	1.0
WHITEFISH . . . . .	2 965	-9.3	1.0	36.9	49.6	13.5	478	74.3	69.0	48.6	966	...	3.05	16	0.5
WOLF POINT . . . . .	3 585	40.2	11.7	42.1	46.5	11.4	656	71.5	68.5	48.8	1 048	37.4	3.41	9	0.3
COUNTIES															
BEAVERHEAD . . . . .	7 194	7.8	0.5	31.7	56.8	11.5	512	55.6	67.5	55.7	2 343	8.4	2.89	424	5.9
BIG HORN . . . . .	10 007	1.9	34.2	43.9	48.7	7.4	652	64.9	68.1	51.4	2 532	1.2	3.92	92	0.9
BLAINE . . . . .	8 091	-5.0	21.3	43.0	46.4	10.6	698	60.1	68.3	53.6	2 278	-1.1	3.48	170	2.1
BROADWATER . . . . .	2 804	-4.0	...	39.3	49.3	11.5	655	62.5	71.1	54.1	842	-3.0	3.29	31	1.1
CARBON . . . . .	8 317	-18.8	0.2	35.4	49.5	15.0	459	65.1	66.8	50.3	2 732	-12.5	3.03	44	0.5
CARTER . . . . .	2 493	-10.9	0.2	38.3	51.4	10.3	589	61.2	72.3	54.4	753	-7.0	3.28	25	1.0
CASCADE . . . . .	73 418	38.5	2.1	38.6	53.7	7.7	608	67.9	71.0	51.3	22 187	41.0	3.20	2 315	3.2
CHOUTEAU . . . . .	7 348	5.4	1.6	40.9	48.6	10.6	651	65.7	73.3	53.3	2 188	3.5	3.03	68	0.9
CUSTER . . . . .	13 227	4.5	1.1	37.8	50.4	11.8	579	64.2	68.8	51.0	4 127	9.9	3.09	464	3.5
DANIELS . . . . .	3 755	-4.8	0.1	38.9	49.6	11.5	574	62.8	70.0	52.2	1 145	1.1	3.28	...	...
DAYSON . . . . .	12 314	35.4	0.2	43.4	49.2	7.4	687	70.5	72.1	50.7	3 469	28.8	3.53	76	0.6
DEER LODGE . . . . .	18 640	12.6	1.4	36.3	53.6	10.1	533	58.0	62.9	51.9	5 014	19.5	3.29	2 150	11.5
FALLOM . . . . .	3 997	9.2	0.1	41.8	49.4	8.9	663	69.5	73.2	51.5	1 164	15.9	3.43	1	...
FERGUS . . . . .	14 018	...	0.4	38.3	48.1	13.6	589	66.6	68.4	50.8	4 199	-0.3	3.21	530	3.8
FLAHEAD . . . . .	32 965	4.7	0.7	38.5	50.1	11.4	543	70.6	71.7	50.3	10 121	4.9	3.22	369	1.1
GALLATIN . . . . .	26 045	18.9	0.4	34.7	56.4	8.9	498	61.0	66.4	52.3	7 728	19.9	3.15	1 729	6.6
GARFIELD . . . . .	1 981	-8.8	0.1	39.6	49.4	11.1	573	58.1	72.2	55.4	592	-11.0	3.31	19	1.0
GLACIER . . . . .	11 565	19.9	37.8	43.9	50.1	5.9	727	63.8	71.6	52.8	3 002	16.2	3.78	224	1.9
GOLDEN VALLEY . . . . .	1 203	-10.0	...	37.9	47.5	14.5	518	62.4	72.3	54.1	377	-10.0	3.19	...	...
GRANITE . . . . .	3 014	8.7	0.8	37.0	52.2	10.8	551	62.4	74.5	54.4	961	4.0	3.12	11	0.4
HILL . . . . .	18 653	30.6	6.7	41.1	50.7	8.2	643	68.2	68.2	50.5	5 225	25.8	3.47	525	2.8
JEFFERSON . . . . .	4 297	7.1	1.4	36.9	53.3	9.8	406	48.8	53.9	51.8	1 081	-1.9	3.14	904	21.0
JUDITH BASIN . . . . .	3 085	-3.6	0.4	38.8	50.8	10.5	580	64.0	73.9	53.9	947	0.5	3.22	35	1.1
LAKE . . . . .	13 104	-5.3	11.4	38.9	47.8	13.3	574	67.5	70.2	50.6	3 877	-2.9	3.34	157	1.2
MINNESOTA AND CLARK . . . . .	28 006	14.1	1.7	36.4	53.3	10.3	477	6							

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

"—" denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households

AREA	POPULATION											HOUSEHOLDS			POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS	
	ALL PERSONS							14 YEARS OLD AND OVER		18 YEARS OLD AND OVER	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE, 1950 TO 1960 <sup>2</sup>	POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	PER-CENT OF TOTAL	
	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE, 1950 TO 1960	PER-CENT NON-WHITE	PER-CENT UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 65 YEARS AND OVER	FERTILITY RATIO <sup>1</sup>	MALE PER-CENT MARRIED	FEMALE PER-CENT MARRIED							
COUNTIES—CON.																
LIBERTY . . . . .	2 624	20.4	0.4	42.6	51.2	6.3	674	64.9	74.8	54.8	726	12.2	3.59	17	0.6	
LINCOLN . . . . .	12 537	44.2	0.4	41.8	50.9	7.3	637	69.0	77.9	53.6	3 611	35.3	3.45	86	0.7	
MC CONE . . . . .	3 321	1.9	0.1	42.1	48.1	9.8	680	63.8	76.8	55.2	918	-3.1	3.61	7	0.2	
MADISON . . . . .	5 211	-13.1	1.0	36.2	50.3	13.5	508	62.1	71.8	53.7	1 672	-9.3	2.98	234	0.5	
MEAGHER . . . . .	2 616	25.8	0.4	35.5	53.6	11.0	580	56.5	73.4	57.9	807	22.5	3.13	88	0.4	
MINERAL . . . . .	3 037	45.9	0.6	41.5	51.2	7.3	571	66.5	74.5	52.6	881	25.3	3.41	31	1.0	
MISSOULA . . . . .	44 663	25.8	1.1	36.1	54.7	9.2	506	66.1	66.8	50.2	13 505	29.9	3.17	1 816	0.1	
MUSSELSHELL . . . . .	4 888	-9.6	0.2	36.8	48.9	14.3	571	64.8	70.0	52.4	1 548	-11.6	3.12	63	0.3	
PARK . . . . .	13 168	9.7	0.4	35.5	52.7	11.8	469	68.7	71.5	51.5	4 316	14.6	3.03	110	0.8	
PETROLEUM . . . . .	894	-12.9	0.6	35.1	53.8	11.1	489	56.6	74.8	57.9	274	-10.5	3.24	7	0.8	
PHILLIPS . . . . .	6 027	-4.8	5.3	38.6	48.1	13.2	651	63.2	72.2	54.1	1 825	-5.1	3.29	31	0.5	
PONDERA . . . . .	7 653	19.7	7.5	42.7	48.9	8.3	626	64.5	70.2	52.0	2 083	18.4	3.63	86	1.1	
POWDER RIVER . . . . .	2 485	-7.7	1.3	39.6	50.7	9.7	590	68.6	76.8	53.2	723	-9.2	3.40	24	1.0	
POWELL . . . . .	7 002	11.1	2.3	33.6	56.6	9.8	558	61.8	70.6	57.1	2 023	14.0	3.12	694	0.8	
PRAIRIE . . . . .	2 318	-2.5	0.7	40.3	48.5	11.1	519	62.9	67.1	52.1	724	2.5	3.20	...	...	
RAVALLI . . . . .	12 341	-5.8	0.7	36.4	49.0	14.6	464	70.3	71.0	49.9	3 956	-2.9	3.09	99	0.8	
RICHLAND . . . . .	10 504	1.3	0.4	41.6	47.8	10.6	620	69.6	70.2	50.5	3 049	3.5	3.43	57	0.5	
ROOSEVELT . . . . .	11 731	22.5	23.6	44.8	45.8	9.4	689	64.2	68.0	51.6	3 071	18.5	3.80	53	0.5	
ROSEBUD . . . . .	6 187	-5.8	21.9	41.5	48.1	10.4	628	62.8	68.2	51.9	1 749	-1.4	3.51	55	0.9	
SANDERS . . . . .	6 880	-1.5	6.0	36.1	50.6	13.3	528	65.1	72.7	53.2	2 256	1.8	3.02	77	1.1	
SHERIDAN . . . . .	6 458	-3.2	0.6	39.5	48.4	12.1	573	64.9	71.9	52.3	1 899	-2.0	3.39	11	0.2	
SILVER BOW . . . . .	46 454	-4.1	0.7	36.2	52.8	11.0	527	65.7	62.6	48.6	15 334	-2.1	3.00	462	1.0	
STILLWATER . . . . .	5 526	2.0	0.3	37.6	50.4	11.9	485	67.3	72.0	50.9	1 673	3.8	3.27	50	0.8	
SWEET GRASS . . . . .	3 290	-9.1	...	34.4	50.5	15.2	336	65.1	72.5	53.0	1 071	1.8	3.06	16	0.5	
TETON . . . . .	7 295	0.9	0.6	40.2	49.9	10.0	568	67.0	73.7	52.3	2 136	3.3	3.39	49	0.7	
TOOLE . . . . .	7 904	15.1	0.7	41.7	50.5	7.8	650	67.1	72.1	52.3	2 206	8.6	3.50	191	2.4	
TREASURE . . . . .	1 345	-4.1	0.1	42.5	48.6	9.0	742	68.1	75.4	53.0	378	-3.8	3.56	...	...	
VALLEY . . . . .	17 080	50.4	4.9	41.2	52.3	6.5	730	64.1	77.9	55.6	4 656	43.1	3.54	592	3.5	
WHEATLAND . . . . .	3 026	-5.1	0.7	36.1	50.5	13.4	490	64.0	70.1	52.5	932	-3.3	3.08	156	5.2	
WIBAUX . . . . .	1 698	-11.0	0.1	41.3	47.3	11.3	608	64.7	72.5	54.4	494	-5.4	3.44	...	...	
YELLOWSTONE . . . . .	79 016	41.4	1.0	39.7	52.9	7.4	526	72.1	68.4	48.4	23 900	42.6	3.27	810	8	
YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK (PT.)	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	

<sup>1</sup> CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.  
<sup>2</sup> SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.  
<sup>3</sup> 1950 DATA NOT AVAILABLE.

1960  
Census  
of  
Population

ADVANCE REPORTS  
GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

February 14, 1961

PC(A2)-29

Nebraska

(This series consists of 52 reports--one each for the United States, 50 States, and the District of Columbia--which are numbered in alphabetical order rather than in order of publication)

This report presents statistics from the 1960 Census of Population on the basic demographic characteristics of the inhabitants of the State. Comparable figures for 1950 are also shown.

The data presented here are being issued in advance of their publication in Final Report PC(1)-29B, which will provide additional information on the population characteristics of the inhabitants of this State. The final report will be published within the next month or two.

Tables 1 and 2 of this advance report show data on sex, race, age, marital status, and household relationship for the State. The third table (which is a preprint of table 13 from the final report) presents summary figures for these subjects for the State, its urban and rural parts, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, urban places, and counties.

An outline of the publication program for the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., or any United States Department of Commerce Field Office.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Urban-rural residence.--According to the definition adopted for use in the 1960 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); (b) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of urbanized areas (see next paragraph); (c) towns in New England and townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania which contain no incorporated municipalities as subdivisions and have either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; (d) counties in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that have no incorporated municipalities within their boundaries and have a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; and (e) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Urbanized areas.--An urbanized area contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more and the surrounding closely settled



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Luther H. Hodges, *Secretary*  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, Robert W. Burgess, *Director*

*For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., and U.S. Department of Commerce Field Offices, 10 cents. Complete set of 52 reports, \$4.*



area, whether incorporated or unincorporated, that meets specified criteria relating to land use or population density. There are a few urbanized areas where there are "twin central cities" that have a combined population of at least 50,000.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's).--Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, the basic unit for defining SMSA's is the town rather than the county. The comparative figures for 1950 that were used to compute the percent of increase apply to the SMSA as defined in 1960.

Race and color.--The concept of race as it has been used by the Bureau of the Census is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stock, and several categories obviously refer to nationality. The color group designated as "nonwhite" consists of such races as the Negro, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, and Malayan races. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely of Indian or other non-white race are classified as white.

Persons of mixed racial parentage are classified according to the race of the non-white parent, and mixtures of nonwhite races are classified according to the race of the father, with the following special exceptions: Persons of mixed Indian and Negro parentage are classified as Negro unless the Indian blood very definitely predominates or unless the individual is accepted in the community as an Indian. Persons of mixed white and Indian blood are classified as Indian if the proportion of Indian blood is one-fourth or more, or if they are regarded as Indian in the community.

Age.--The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1960. In answer to the question,

"When was this person born?" the respondent was required to reply by giving the month and year of birth.

Medians.--The median, a type of average, is presented in connection with the data on age which appear in this report. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts--one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

Marital status.--Persons classified as "married" comprise both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. The term "separated" relates to persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Enumerators were instructed to report persons in common-law marriages as married and persons whose only marriage had been annulled as single. Differences between the number of married males and the number of married females arise from the fact that some husbands and wives have their usual residences in different areas, and from errors of response.

Household.--A household includes all of the persons who occupy a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, that is, when the actual or intended occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

The 1960 definition of a household differs slightly from that used in the 1950 Census. The change arises as a result of the shift from a dwelling unit to a housing unit as the basic unit of enumeration in the Census of Housing. The main difference between housing units and dwelling units is as follows: Living quarters consisting of one room with direct access but without separate cooking equipment qualify as a housing unit in 1960 but generally did not qualify as a dwelling unit in 1950. The change in concept probably had little effect on the comparability of the 1960 and 1950 statistics on the number and

composition of households for the country as a whole or for most of the States and other large areas. However, it may have had a significant effect on the comparability of the household statistics shown in other reports for selected census tracts that are located in some of the larger metropolitan areas where many persons live alone in single rooms in hotels, rooming houses, and other light house-keeping quarters.

The head of a primary family is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Group quarters.---All persons who are not members of households are regarded, by the Bureau of the Census, as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge whose quarters are not divided into housing units. They are found most frequently in institutions, lodging and boarding houses, military and other types of barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, homes for nurses, convents, monasteries, residences for clergy, ships, and vessels. This concept of group quarters is similar to the concept of quasi households used in the 1950 Census.



Table 1.--RACE, AGE, AND MARITAL STATUS, BY SEX, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data on marital status based on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Characteristic	Total			Male			Female		
	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
<b>RACE</b>									
Total.....	1,411,330	1,325,510	6.5	700,026	667,332	4.9	711,304	658,178	8.1
White.....	1,374,764	1,301,328	5.6	681,603	655,038	4.1	693,161	646,290	7.3
Nonwhite.....	36,566	24,182	51.2	18,423	12,294	49.9	18,143	11,888	52.2
Negro.....	29,262	19,234	52.1	14,651	9,693	51.2	14,611	9,341	53.1
Indian.....	5,545	3,954	40.2	2,858	2,009	42.3	2,687	1,945	38.1
Japanese.....	905	619	46.2	430	356	20.8	475	263	80.6
Chinese.....	290	202	43.6	177	121	46.3	113	81	...
Filipino.....	123	( <sup>1</sup> )	...	68	( <sup>1</sup> )	...	55	( <sup>1</sup> )	...
All other.....	441	173	...	239	115	...	202	58	...
<b>AGE</b>									
Total.....	1,411,330	1,325,510	6.5	700,026	667,332	4.9	711,304	658,178	8.1
Under 5 years.....	160,207	140,169	14.3	81,711	71,463	14.3	78,496	68,706	14.2
Under 1 year.....	33,027	28,250	16.9	16,778	14,444	16.2	16,249	13,806	17.7
1 year.....	32,227	59,502	8.1	16,628	30,292	8.5	15,599	29,210	7.7
2 years.....	32,106			16,250			15,856		
3 years.....	31,316			16,018			15,298		
4 years.....	31,531			16,037			15,494		
5 to 9 years.....	147,411	110,805	33.0	74,761	56,549	32.2	72,650	54,256	33.9
10 to 14 years.....	128,207	97,710	31.2	65,472	50,332	30.1	62,735	47,378	32.4
15 to 19 years.....	100,283	97,265	3.1	50,130	48,605	3.1	50,153	48,660	3.1
20 to 24 years.....	82,974	98,877	-16.1	40,513	49,437	-18.1	42,461	49,440	-14.1
25 to 29 years.....	82,625	99,135	-16.7	41,112	50,478	-18.6	41,513	48,657	-14.7
30 to 34 years.....	86,819	90,629	-4.2	43,529	44,877	-3.0	43,290	45,752	-5.4
35 to 39 years.....	87,839	89,661	-2.0	44,088	44,730	-1.4	43,751	44,931	-2.6
40 to 44 years.....	82,804	85,161	-2.8	40,929	42,741	-4.2	41,875	42,420	-1.3
45 to 49 years.....	79,694	77,507	2.8	39,518	38,761	2.0	40,176	38,746	3.7
50 to 54 years.....	75,736	75,847	-0.1	37,378	37,897	-1.4	38,358	37,950	-1.1
55 to 59 years.....	68,833	70,790	-2.8	33,768	35,724	-5.5	35,065	35,066	...
60 to 64 years.....	63,742	61,575	3.5	30,766	31,322	-1.8	32,976	30,253	9.0
65 to 69 years.....	58,474	49,987	17.0	27,872	25,164	10.8	30,602	24,823	23.3
70 to 74 years.....	46,675	35,673	30.8	22,196	17,683	25.5	24,479	17,990	36.1
75 to 79 years.....	31,469	37,183	30.6	14,424	18,185	20.8	17,045	18,998	39.8
80 to 84 years.....	17,074			7,551			9,523		
85 years and over.....	10,464			4,308			3,384		
Under 18 years.....	499,907	406,405	23.0	254,772	207,575	22.7	245,135	198,830	23.3
65 years and over.....	164,156	130,379	25.9	76,351	64,416	18.5	87,805	65,963	33.1
Median age.....	30.2	31.0	-0.8	29.6	30.8	-1.2	30.9	31.3	-0.4
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Total, 14 years old and over..	996,225	987,195	0.9	488,723	488,755	...	507,502	498,440	1.8
Single.....	212,592	232,230	-8.5	120,473	133,355	-9.7	92,119	98,875	-6.8
Married.....	682,908	660,395	3.4	341,033	325,795	4.7	341,875	334,600	2.2
Separated.....	6,669	6,685	-0.2	2,986	3,030	-1.5	3,683	3,655	0.8
Widowed.....	80,607	76,815	4.9	18,283	21,440	-14.7	62,324	55,375	12.3
Divorced.....	20,118	17,755	13.3	8,934	8,165	9.4	11,184	9,590	16.6

<sup>1</sup> Not available, included with "All other."

Table 2.--HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data based partly on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
Total.....	1,411,330	1,319,015	7.0	In households--Con.			
In households.....	1,371,828	1,272,510	7.8	Other relative of head.....	113,079	159,095	-28.9
Head of household.....	433,448	384,660	12.7	Nonrelative of head.....	20,545	35,035	-41.4
Head of primary family.....	360,537	340,464	5.9	In group quarters.....	39,502	46,505	-15.1
Primary individual.....	72,911	44,196	65.0	Inmate of institution.....	15,917	14,361	10.8
Wife of head.....	326,591	312,305	4.6	Other.....	23,585	32,144	-26.6
Child under 18 of head.....	478,165	361,415	25.4	Population per household.....	3.16	3.31	...



Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

["U" denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households]

Table with columns for AREA, POPULATION (ALL PERSONS, MALE, FEMALE), HOUSEHOLDS, and POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS. Rows list counties such as CEDAR, CHASE, CHERY, CHEYENNE, CLAY, COLFAX, CUMING, CUSTER, DAKOTA, DAWES, DAWSON, DEUEL, DIXON, etc.

\* CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.
\* SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.

1960  
Census  
of  
Population

ADVANCE REPORTS  
GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

December 30, 1960

PC(A2)-30

Nevada

(This series consists of 52 reports--one each for the United States, 50 States, and the District of Columbia--which are numbered in alphabetical order rather than in order of publication)

This report presents statistics from the 1960 Census of Population on the basic demographic characteristics of the inhabitants of the State. Comparable figures for 1950 are also shown.

The data presented here are being issued in advance of their publication in Final Report PC(1)-30B, which will provide additional information on the population characteristics of the inhabitants of this State. The final report will be published within the next month or two.

Tables 1 and 2 of this advance report show data on sex, race, age, marital status, and household relationship for the State. The third table (which is a preprint of table 13 from the final report) presents summary figures for these subjects for the State, its urban and rural parts, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, urban places, and counties.

An outline of the publication program for the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., or any United States Department of Commerce Field Office.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Urban-rural residence.--According to the definition adopted for use in the 1960 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); (b) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of urbanized areas (see next paragraph); (c) towns in New England and townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania which contain no incorporated municipalities as subdivisions and have either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; (d) counties in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that have no incorporated municipalities within their boundaries and have a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; and (e) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Urbanized areas.--An urbanized area contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more and the surrounding closely settled



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Frederick H. Mueller, *Secretary*  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, Robert W. Burgess, *Director*

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., and U.S. Department of  
Commerce Field Offices, 10 cents. Complete set of 52 reports, \$4.



area, whether incorporated or unincorporated, that meets specified criteria relating to land use or population density. There are a few urbanized areas where there are "twin central cities" that have a combined population of at least 50,000.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's).--Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, the basic unit for defining SMSA's is the town rather than the county. The comparative figures for 1950 that were used to compute the percent of increase apply to the SMSA as defined in 1960.

Race and color.--The concept of race as it has been used by the Bureau of the Census is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stock, and several categories obviously refer to nationality. The color group designated as "nonwhite" consists of such races as the Negro, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, and Malayan races. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely of Indian or other non-white race are classified as white.

Persons of mixed racial parentage are classified according to the race of the non-white parent, and mixtures of nonwhite races are classified according to the race of the father, with the following special exceptions: Persons of mixed Indian and Negro parentage are classified as Negro unless the Indian blood very definitely predominates or unless the individual is accepted in the community as an Indian. Persons of mixed white and Indian blood are classified as Indian if the proportion of Indian blood is one-fourth or more, or if they are regarded as Indian in the community.

Age.--The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1960. In answer to the question,

"When was this person born?" the respondent was required to reply by giving the month and year of birth.

Medians.--The median, a type of average, is presented in connection with the data on age which appear in this report. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts--one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

Marital status.--Persons classified as "married" comprise both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. The term "separated" relates to persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Enumerators were instructed to report persons in common-law marriages as married and persons whose only marriage had been annulled as single. Differences between the number of married males and the number of married females arise from the fact that some husbands and wives have their usual residences in different areas, and from errors of response.

Household.--A household includes all of the persons who occupy a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, that is, when the actual or intended occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

The 1960 definition of a household differs slightly from that used in the 1950 Census. The change arises as a result of the shift from a dwelling unit to a housing unit as the basic unit of enumeration in the Census of Housing. The main difference between housing units and dwelling units is as follows: Living quarters consisting of one room with direct access but without separate cooking equipment qualify as a housing unit in 1960 but generally did not qualify as a dwelling unit in 1950. The change in concept probably had little effect on the comparability of the 1960 and 1950 statistics on the number and

composition of households for the country as a whole or for most of the States and other large areas. However, it may have had a significant effect on the comparability of the household statistics shown in other reports for selected census tracts that are located in some of the larger metropolitan areas where many persons live alone in single rooms in hotels, rooming houses, and other light house-keeping quarters.

The head of a primary family is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Group quarters.--All persons who are not members of households are regarded, by the Bureau of the Census, as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge whose quarters are not divided into housing units. They are found most frequently in institutions, lodging and boarding houses, military and other types of barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, homes for nurses, convents, monasteries, residences for clergy, ships, and vessels. This concept of group quarters is similar to the concept of quasi households used in the 1950 Census.

Table 1.--RACE, AGE, AND MARITAL STATUS, BY SEX, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data on marital status based on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Characteristic	Total			Male			Female		
	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
<b>RACE</b>									
Total.....	285,278	160,083	78.2	147,521	85,017	73.5	137,757	75,066	83.5
White.....	263,443	149,908	75.7	136,298	79,661	71.1	127,145	70,247	81.0
Nonwhite.....	21,835	10,175	114.6	11,223	5,356	109.3	10,612	4,819	120.2
Negro.....	15,484	4,302	213.4	6,900	2,268	204.2	6,584	2,034	223.7
Indian.....	6,681	5,025	33.0	3,338	2,533	31.8	3,343	2,492	34.1
Japanese.....	544	382	42.4	248	212	17.0	296	170	74.1
Chinese.....	572	281	103.6	388	205	89.3	184	76	142.1
Filipino.....	286	( <sup>1</sup> )	...	203	( <sup>1</sup> )	...	83	( <sup>1</sup> )	...
All other.....	268	185	...	146	138	...	122	47	...
<b>AGE</b>									
Total.....	285,278	160,083	78.2	147,521	85,017	73.5	137,757	75,066	83.5
Under 5 years.....	33,060	16,958	95.0	16,636	8,606	93.3	16,424	8,352	96.6
Under 1 year.....	6,904	3,305	108.9	3,429	1,713	100.2	3,475	1,592	118.3
1 year.....	6,753	7,139	88.8	3,423	3,624	87.6	3,330	3,515	89.9
2 years.....	6,722	6,514	94.7	3,376	3,269	96.0	3,346	3,245	93.3
3 years.....	6,424	13,523	112.8	3,265	6,930	112.8	3,159	6,593	112.8
4 years.....	6,257	10,944	132.1	3,143	12,761	125.3	3,114	5,279	139.5
5 to 9 years.....	28,777	9,444	103.3	14,749	4,921	99.4	14,028	4,523	107.5
10 to 14 years.....	25,406	11,015	69.1	12,761	9,484	66.9	12,645	5,334	71.4
15 to 19 years.....	19,196	13,359	46.0	9,813	6,423	53.3	9,383	6,936	39.1
20 to 24 years.....	18,626	13,869	49.4	9,484	6,899	51.1	9,142	6,970	47.7
25 to 29 years.....	19,498	14,012	58.5	9,848	7,107	56.4	9,650	6,905	60.7
30 to 34 years.....	20,724	12,402	70.4	10,427	6,700	61.6	10,297	5,702	80.9
35 to 39 years.....	22,210	10,694	84.6	11,112	6,108	71.6	11,098	4,586	101.9
40 to 44 years.....	21,139	9,117	75.6	10,824	5,359	61.1	10,315	3,758	96.4
45 to 49 years.....	19,743	7,545	72.8	10,484	4,496	64.1	9,259	3,049	85.7
50 to 54 years.....	16,011	6,215	55.7	8,632	3,764	48.2	7,379	2,451	67.2
55 to 59 years.....	13,040	4,747	57.9	7,377	2,767	53.3	5,663	1,980	64.4
60 to 64 years.....	9,675	3,160	62.7	5,577	1,896	45.8	4,098	1,264	88.1
65 to 69 years.....	7,496	2,642	79.1	4,241	1,596	62.6	3,255	1,162	100.2
70 to 74 years.....	5,142	437	83.5	2,765	811	77.8	2,377	222	88.3
75 to 79 years.....	3,144	1,589	79.1	1,596	215	78.6	1,548	...	...
80 to 84 years.....	1,589	...	...	811	...	...	778	...	...
85 years and over.....	802	...	...	384	...	...	418	...	...
Under 18 years.....	99,535	47,010	111.7	50,417	24,029	109.8	49,118	22,981	113.7
65 years and over.....	18,173	10,986	65.4	9,797	6,358	94.1	8,376	4,628	81.0
Median age.....	29.5	31.7	...	30.2	33.1	...	28.8	30.4	...
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Total, 14 years old and over..	202,053	119,375	69.3	105,363	63,670	65.5	96,690	55,705	73.6
Single.....	37,994	23,440	62.1	24,827	16,240	52.9	13,167	7,200	82.9
Married.....	140,593	81,940	71.6	71,084	41,530	71.2	69,509	40,410	72.0
Separated.....	3,804	2,465	54.3	2,031	1,415	43.5	1,773	1,050	68.9
Widowed.....	11,365	7,655	48.5	3,048	2,390	27.5	8,317	5,265	58.0
Divorced.....	12,101	6,340	90.9	6,404	3,510	82.5	5,697	2,830	101.3

<sup>1</sup> Not available, included with all other.

Table 2.--HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data based partly on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
Total.....	285,278	159,390	79.0	In households--Con.			
In households.....	276,179	150,375	83.7	Other relative of head.....	20,561	14,400	42.8
Head of household.....	91,520	49,235	85.9	Nonrelative of head.....	6,636	6,055	9.6
Head of primary family.....	71,652	39,789	80.1	In group quarters.....	9,099	9,015	0.9
Primary individual.....	19,868	9,446	110.3	Inmate of institution.....	2,062	1,315	56.8
Wife of head.....	64,513	36,720	75.7	Other.....	7,037	7,700	-8.6
Child under 18 of head.....	92,949	43,965	111.4	Population per household.....	3.02	3.05	...

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

["U" denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households]

AREA	POPULATION											HOUSEHOLDS			POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS	
	ALL PERSONS							14 YEARS OLD AND OVER		18 YEARS OLD AND OVER	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE, 1950 TO 1960 <sup>2</sup>	POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	PER-CENT OF TOTAL	
	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE, 1950 TO 1960	PER-CENT NON-WHITE	PER-CENT UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 65 YEARS AND OVER	FERTILITY RATIO <sup>1</sup>	MALE PER-CENT MARRIED	FEMALE PER-CENT MARRIED							
THE STATE . . . . .	285 278	78.2	7.7	34.9	58.7	6.4	478	67.5	71.9	52.3	91 520	82.0	3.02	9 099	3.2	
URBAN . . . . .	200 704	119.0	7.3	34.4	59.1	6.4	455	70.3	70.6	50.3	66 173	120.6	2.98	3 438	1.7	
URBANIZED AREAS . . . . .	159 616	...	8.2	33.4	60.4	6.2	442	70.1	70.2	50.3	53 226	...	2.94	3 095	1.9	
CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	115 875	...	10.2	31.6	61.6	6.8	405	68.7	68.7	50.3	39 977	...	2.84	2 364	2.0	
URBAN FRINGE . . . . .	43 741	...	3.0	38.2	57.0	4.8	541	74.3	74.7	50.1	13 249	...	3.25	731	1.7	
OTHER URBAN . . . . .	41 088	-55.2	3.7	38.3	54.4	7.3	510	70.8	72.1	50.2	12 947	-56.8	3.15	343	0.8	
PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE . . . . .	12 525	-78.1	2.4	45.0	52.1	2.9	643	75.4	77.7	50.5	3 369	-82.5	3.71	18	0.1	
PLACES OF 2,500 TO 10,000 . . . . .	28 563	-17.2	4.2	35.4	55.4	9.2	449	69.0	69.9	50.2	9 578	-11.0	2.95	325	1.1	
RURAL . . . . .	84 574	23.5	8.5	36.0	57.8	6.2	540	61.5	75.5	57.2	25 347	24.9	3.11	5 661	6.7	
PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,500 . . . . .	14 727	-28.5	5.2	39.4	53.5	7.0	538	68.8	74.4	52.3	4 874	-31.3	3.20	96	0.7	
OTHER RURAL . . . . .	69 847	45.9	9.2	35.3	58.7	6.0	541	60.2	75.8	58.1	20 773	52.4	3.09	5 565	8.0	
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS																
LAS VEGAS . . . . .	127 016	163.0	9.5	35.5	60.0	4.5	495	69.4	73.7	52.2	40 400	169.9	3.07	3 082	2.4	
RENO . . . . .	84 743	68.8	4.1	32.7	59.7	7.6	432	68.5	69.3	50.5	28 029	72.0	2.92	2 900	3.4	
URBANIZED AREAS																
LAS VEGAS . . . . .	89 427	(3)	11.9	34.8	60.5	4.7	469	71.3	72.3	50.8	29 209	(3)	3.03	978	1.1	
RENO . . . . .	70 189	(3)	3.5	31.6	60.1	8.2	407	68.7	67.7	49.6	24 017	(3)	2.83	2 117	3.0	
URBAN PLACES																
BOULDER CITY . . . . .	4 059	(3)	0.9	34.5	57.3	8.2	393	73.3	74.1	49.8	1 355	(3)	2.99	10	0.2	
CARSON CITY . . . . .	5 163	67.5	4.5	35.2	56.3	8.3	412	71.4	67.2	48.4	1 728	69.1	2.93	92	1.8	
ELKO . . . . .	6 298	16.8	5.7	36.2	54.9	8.8	473	68.6	69.6	50.1	2 047	22.6	3.02	112	1.8	
ELY . . . . .	4 018	12.9	3.4	36.9	53.8	9.3	543	66.0	70.6	51.8	1 324	21.7	3.01	36	0.9	
FALLON . . . . .	2 734	13.9	5.0	33.6	54.1	12.4	443	68.5	69.8	49.4	967	-0.3	2.79	40	1.5	
HAWTHORNE (U) . . . . .	2 838	(3)	7.1	37.6	54.0	8.4	398	68.6	69.8	50.8	938	(3)	3.01	12	0.4	
HENDERSON . . . . .	12 525	(3)	2.4	45.0	52.1	2.9	643	75.4	77.7	50.5	3 369	(3)	3.71	18	0.1	
LAS VEGAS . . . . .	64 405	161.6	15.8	33.3	61.7	5.0	431	69.7	70.7	50.9	21 513	160.3	2.95	900	1.4	
NORTH LAS VEGAS . . . . .	18 422	375.4	0.9	40.9	56.0	3.2	595	76.2	76.4	50.5	5 441	297.7	3.38	49	0.3	
RENO . . . . .	51 470	58.4	3.2	29.5	61.6	8.9	372	67.6	66.2	49.7	18 464	68.6	2.71	1 464	2.8	
SPARKS . . . . .	16 618	102.6	2.4	37.3	56.1	6.6	516	72.2	72.2	49.5	4 947	100.9	3.23	651	3.9	
WINNEMUCA . . . . .	3 453	21.3	2.8	33.1	56.6	10.3	472	65.7	69.2	51.6	1 219	34.8	2.81	23	0.7	
COUNTIES																
CHURCHILL . . . . .	8 452	37.2	6.4	36.0	55.2	8.7	534	61.6	75.9	55.6	2 531	30.7	3.14	516	6.1	
CLARK . . . . .	127 016	163.0	9.5	35.5	60.0	4.5	495	69.4	73.7	52.2	40 400	169.9	3.07	3 082	2.4	
DOUGLAS . . . . .	3 481	71.6	6.8	34.0	58.3	7.7	451	64.8	74.3	53.6	1 158	96.1	2.99	24	0.7	
ELKO . . . . .	12 011	3.1	10.9	36.2	55.6	8.2	515	62.5	72.1	53.8	3 777	8.6	3.07	418	3.5	
ESMERALDA . . . . .	619	0.8	5.5	29.7	60.1	10.2	627	62.2	78.0	61.1	229	-15.2	2.63	17	2.7	
EUREKA . . . . .	787	-14.4	5.6	25.8	59.8	14.3	362	53.5	71.5	61.9	294	-12.0	2.44	49	8.4	
HUMBOLDT . . . . .	5 708	18.0	8.4	34.1	56.8	9.1	535	61.8	72.3	55.3	1 880	28.2	2.95	166	2.9	
LANDER . . . . .	1 566	-15.4	8.6	34.2	53.5	12.3	527	60.8	71.7	54.9	509	-12.8	2.98	51	3.5	
LINCOLN . . . . .	2 431	-36.6	2.8	40.2	49.9	10.0	564	65.6	67.5	50.2	773	-31.2	3.12	18	0.7	
LYON . . . . .	6 143	67.0	7.5	38.5	53.4	8.1	577	67.4	76.1	53.7	1 884	67.6	3.23	67	1.1	
MINERAL . . . . .	6 329	13.8	14.6	40.5	53.1	6.4	526	68.2	73.3	52.5	1 855	7.0	3.33	152	2.4	
NYE . . . . .	4 374	41.1	8.9	29.4	61.8	8.8	472	58.2	71.1	61.4	1 512	36.5	2.62	417	9.5	
ORMSBY . . . . .	8 063	93.3	15.7	36.6	56.7	6.6	381	61.1	63.0	53.3	2 346	88.3	2.96	1 115	13.8	
PERSHING . . . . .	3 199	3.1	5.5	34.0	54.6	11.4	484	62.6	73.3	55.3	1 143	12.8	2.77	30	0.9	
STOREY . . . . .	568	-15.4	2.5	28.7	59.7	11.6	257	62.2	62.9	50.1	214	-15.7	2.63	6	1.1	
WASHOE . . . . .	84 743	68.8	4.1	32.7	59.7	7.6	432	68.5	69.3	50.5	28 029	72.0	2.92	2 900	3.4	
WHITE PINE . . . . .	9 808	4.1	2.1	39.2	53.5	7.3	543	66.1	74.2	53.3	2 989	8.3	3.26	71	0.7	

1 CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.  
 2 SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.  
 3 1950 DATA NOT AVAILABLE.



1960  
Census  
of  
Population

ADVANCE REPORTS  
GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

February 10, 1961

PC(A2)-31

New Hampshire

(This series consists of 52 reports--one each for the United States, 50 States, and the District of Columbia--which are numbered in alphabetical order rather than in order of publication)

This report presents statistics from the 1960 Census of Population on the basic demographic characteristics of the inhabitants of the State. Comparable figures for 1950 are also shown.

The data presented here are being issued in advance of their publication in Final Report PC(1)-31B, which will provide additional information on the population characteristics of the inhabitants of this State. The final report will be published within the next month or two.

Tables 1 and 2 of this advance report show data on sex, race, age, marital status, and household relationship for the State. The third table (which is a preprint of table 13 from the final report) presents summary figures for these subjects for the State, its urban and rural parts, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, urban places, and counties.

An outline of the publication program for the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., or any United States Department of Commerce Field Office.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Urban-rural residence.--According to the definition adopted for use in the 1960 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); (b) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of urbanized areas (see next paragraph); (c) towns in New England and townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania which contain no incorporated municipalities as subdivisions and have either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; (d) counties in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that have no incorporated municipalities within their boundaries and have a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; and (e) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Urbanized areas.--An urbanized area contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more and the surrounding closely settled



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Luther H. Hodges, *Secretary*  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, Robert W. Burgess, *Director*

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., and U.S. Department of Commerce Field Offices, 10 cents. Complete set of 52 reports, \$4.



area, whether incorporated or unincorporated, that meets specified criteria relating to land use or population density. There are a few urbanized areas where there are "twin central cities" that have a combined population of at least 50,000.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's).--Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, the basic unit for defining SMSA's is the town rather than the county. The comparative figures for 1950 that were used to compute the percent of increase apply to the SMSA as defined in 1960.

Race and color.--The concept of race as it has been used by the Bureau of the Census is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stock, and several categories obviously refer to nationality. The color group designated as "nonwhite" consists of such races as the Negro, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, and Malayan races. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely of Indian or other non-white race are classified as white.

Persons of mixed racial parentage are classified according to the race of the non-white parent, and mixtures of nonwhite races are classified according to the race of the father, with the following special exceptions: Persons of mixed Indian and Negro parentage are classified as Negro unless the Indian blood very definitely predominates or unless the individual is accepted in the community as an Indian. Persons of mixed white and Indian blood are classified as Indian if the proportion of Indian blood is one-fourth or more, or if they are regarded as Indian in the community.

Age.--The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1960. In answer to the question,

"When was this person born?" the respondent was required to reply by giving the month and year of birth.

Medians.--The median, a type of average, is presented in connection with the data on age which appear in this report. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts--one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

Marital status.--Persons classified as "married" comprise both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. The term "separated" relates to persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Enumerators were instructed to report persons in common-law marriages as married and persons whose only marriage had been annulled as single. Differences between the number of married males and the number of married females arise from the fact that some husbands and wives have their usual residences in different areas, and from errors of response.

Household.--A household includes all of the persons who occupy a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, that is, when the actual or intended occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

The 1960 definition of a household differs slightly from that used in the 1950 Census. The change arises as a result of the shift from a dwelling unit to a housing unit as the basic unit of enumeration in the Census of Housing. The main difference between housing units and dwelling units is as follows: Living quarters consisting of one room with direct access but without separate cooking equipment qualify as a housing unit in 1960 but generally did not qualify as a dwelling unit in 1950. The change in concept probably had little effect on the comparability of the 1960 and 1950 statistics on the number and

composition of households for the country as a whole or for most of the States and other large areas. However, it may have had a significant effect on the comparability of the household statistics shown in other reports for selected census tracts that are located in some of the larger metropolitan areas where many persons live alone in single rooms in hotels, rooming houses, and other light house-keeping quarters.

The head of a primary family is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Group quarters.--All persons who are not members of households are regarded, by the Bureau of the Census, as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge whose quarters are not divided into housing units. They are found most frequently in institutions, lodging and boarding houses, military and other types of barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, homes for nurses, convents, monasteries, residences for clergy, ships, and vessels. This concept of group quarters is similar to the concept of quasi households used in the 1950 Census.

Table 1.--RACE, AGE, AND MARITAL STATUS, BY SEX, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data on marital status based on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Characteristic	Total			Male			Female		
	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
<b>RACE</b>									
Total.....	606,921	533,242	13.8	298,107	262,424	13.6	308,814	270,818	14.0
White.....	604,334	532,275	13.5	296,662	261,871	13.3	307,672	270,404	13.8
Nonwhite.....	2,587	967	167.5	1,445	553	161.3	1,142	414	175.8
Negro.....	1,903	731	160.3	1,098	391	180.8	805	340	136.8
Indian.....	135	74	...	69	55	...	66	19	...
Japanese.....	207	25	...	68	13	...	139	12	...
Chinese.....	152	93	...	96	63	...	56	30	...
Filipino.....	41	(1)	...	28	(1)	...	13	(1)	...
All other.....	149	44	...	86	31	...	63	13	...
<b>AGE</b>									
Total.....	606,921	533,242	13.8	298,107	262,424	13.6	308,814	270,818	14.0
Under 5 years.....	66,120	54,519	21.3	33,714	27,664	21.9	32,406	26,855	20.7
Under 1 year.....	13,483	10,204	32.1	6,848	5,167	32.5	6,635	5,037	31.7
1 year.....	13,396	13,463	...	6,821	6,895	...	6,575	6,568	...
2 years.....	13,463	23,435	14.6	6,821	11,816	16.1	6,575	11,619	13.1
3 years.....	13,047	20,880	23.5	6,600	10,681	23.1	6,447	10,199	23.8
4 years.....	12,731	43,800	36.9	6,550	30,371	37.3	6,181	21,429	36.4
5 to 9 years.....	59,945	37,264	51.5	28,653	18,999	50.8	27,791	18,265	52.2
10 to 14 years.....	56,444	44,360	37,464	22,429	18,775	19.5	21,931	18,689	17.3
15 to 19 years.....	44,360	37,961	-8.7	17,741	18,824	-5.8	16,930	19,137	-11.5
20 to 24 years.....	34,671	34,488	...	17,100	18,875	-9.4	17,388	19,770	-12.0
25 to 29 years.....	34,488	37,611	0.4	18,461	18,447	0.1	19,317	19,164	0.8
30 to 34 years.....	37,778	40,204	9.3	19,578	17,914	9.3	20,626	18,872	9.3
35 to 39 years.....	40,204	34,965	10.1	19,056	17,075	11.6	19,423	17,890	8.6
40 to 44 years.....	38,479	32,225	12.2	17,710	15,915	11.3	18,462	16,310	13.2
45 to 49 years.....	36,172	33,234	5.3	16,010	15,366	4.2	17,224	16,198	6.3
50 to 54 years.....	33,234	28,429	5.2	14,466	13,898	4.1	15,441	14,531	6.3
55 to 59 years.....	29,907	27,414	13.2	12,745	11,731	8.6	14,669	12,485	17.5
60 to 64 years.....	27,414	24,355	18.9	11,327	9,789	15.7	13,028	10,696	21.8
65 to 69 years.....	24,355	18,627	14.0	8,341	7,600	9.8	10,286	8,741	17.7
70 to 74 years.....	18,627	17,482	14.0	5,428	7,827	6.9	7,202	9,655	19.8
75 to 79 years.....	12,630	2,941	...	2,941	7,827	6.9	4,365	9,655	19.8
80 to 84 years.....	7,306	3,485	37.4	1,691	1,354	24.9	3,096	2,131	45.3
85 years and over.....	4,787	157,731	33.4	107,182	80,217	33.6	103,233	77,514	33.2
Under 18 years.....	210,415	57,793	17.2	29,728	26,570	11.9	37,977	31,223	21.6
65 years and over.....	67,705	31.0	...	29.6	31.5	...	32.3	32.9	...
Median age.....	31.0	32.3	...	29.6	31.5	...	32.3	32.9	...
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Total, 14 years old and over..	433,134	399,790	8.3	209,518	191,820	9.2	223,616	207,970	7.5
Single.....	97,884	99,115	-1.2	52,846	52,695	0.3	45,038	46,420	-3.0
Married.....	287,276	255,600	12.4	143,172	124,940	14.6	144,104	130,660	10.3
Separated.....	4,713	4,710	0.1	2,019	2,145	-5.9	2,694	2,565	5.0
Widowed.....	37,519	35,845	4.7	9,013	9,845	-8.5	28,506	26,000	9.6
Divorced.....	10,455	9,230	13.3	4,487	4,340	3.4	5,968	4,890	22.0

<sup>1</sup> Not available, included with "All other."

Table 2.--HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data based partly on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
Total.....	606,921	529,330	14.7	In households--Con.			
In households.....	582,645	506,020	15.1	Other relative of head.....	60,507	78,695	-23.1
Head of household.....	180,020	149,475	20.4	Nonrelative of head.....	10,350	15,685	-34.0
Head of primary family.....	151,547	132,773	14.1	In group quarters.....	24,276	23,310	4.1
Primary individual.....	28,473	16,702	70.5	Inmate of institution.....	7,932	7,416	7.0
Wife of head.....	133,886	117,945	13.5	Other.....	16,344	15,894	2.8
Child under 18 of head.....	197,882	144,220	37.2	Population per household.....	3.24	3.39	...

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960

[“U” denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households]

AREA	POPULATION											HOUSEHOLDS			POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS	
	ALL PERSONS								14 YEARS OLD AND OVER		18 YEARS OLD AND OVER	NUMBER	PER-CENT IN-CREASE: 1950 TO 1960 <sup>2</sup>	POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	PER-CENT OF TOTAL
	NUMBER	PER-CENT IN-CREASE: 1950 TO 1960	PER-CENT NON-WHITE	PER-CENT UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 65 YEARS AND OVER	FERTILITY RATIO <sup>1</sup>	MALE PER-CENT MARRIED	FEMALE PER-CENT MARRIED	PER-CENT MALE						
THE STATE . . . . .	606 921	13.8	0.4	34.7	54.2	11.2	493	68.3	64.4	48.2	180 020	16.0	3.24	24 276	4.0	
URBAN . . . . .	353 766	15.3	0.5	33.9	55.3	10.8	481	68.3	62.3	47.2	106 441	19.3	3.17	16 170	4.6	
URBANIZED AREAS . . . . .	92 590	9.0	0.3	33.8	54.9	11.3	461	70.2	60.9	45.7	28 833	13.9	3.13	2 241	2.4	
CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	88 282	6.7	0.3	33.7	54.9	11.5	458	70.0	60.5	45.6	27 625	11.8	3.12	2 225	2.5	
URBAN FRINGE . . . . .	4 308	97.1	...	37.7	54.8	7.5	537	73.7	71.4	48.7	1 208	104.1	3.55	16	0.4	
OTHER URBAN . . . . .	261 176	17.7	0.6	33.9	55.4	10.7	488	67.6	62.7	47.7	77 608	21.5	3.19	13 929	5.3	
PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE . . . . .	193 212	13.0	0.8	34.3	54.8	10.9	492	70.5	62.9	46.6	57 914	16.4	3.20	8 151	4.2	
PLACES OF 2,500 TO 10,000 . . . . .	67 964	33.4	0.2	32.7	57.2	10.1	475	60.2	62.3	50.8	19 694	39.6	3.16	5 778	8.5	
RURAL . . . . .	253 155	11.8	0.3	35.8	52.6	11.6	512	68.4	67.7	49.5	73 579	11.5	3.33	8 106	3.2	
PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,500 . . . . .	45 912	-14.0	0.1	33.4	53.4	13.2	457	70.1	60.9	45.8	14 276	-14.4	3.10	1 594	3.5	
OTHER RURAL . . . . .	207 243	19.8	0.3	36.3	52.5	11.3	525	68.0	69.4	50.4	59 303	20.3	3.38	6 512	3.1	
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS																
MANCHESTER . . . . .	95 512	8.1	0.3	33.7	54.9	11.4	462	69.2	60.8	46.1	29 462	13.0	3.14	3 023	3.2	
URBANIZED AREAS																
MANCHESTER . . . . .	91 698	8.0	0.3	33.8	54.9	11.3	461	70.1	60.8	45.7	28 574	12.9	3.13	2 241	2.4	
URBAN PLACES																
BERLIN . . . . .	17 821	7.3	...	35.7	54.5	9.8	516	70.0	66.5	48.2	5 368	16.1	3.27	267	1.5	
CLAREMONT . . . . .	13 563	5.9	0.2	35.7	53.6	10.7	449	73.0	67.2	47.3	4 257	9.0	3.17	78	0.6	
CONCORD . . . . .	28 991	3.6	0.2	29.6	55.1	15.3	435	66.2	56.0	44.7	8 378	9.6	3.05	3 434	11.8	
DOVER . . . . .	19 131	20.5	0.1	35.7	54.2	10.0	521	69.6	64.2	47.5	5 597	21.8	3.33	488	2.6	
DURHAM (U) . . . . .	4 688	12.4	1.2	17.0	80.1	2.9	231	27.2	32.8	56.1	722	16.6	3.12	2 433	51.9	
EXETER (U) . . . . .	5 896	18.5	0.1	35.1	53.5	11.4	518	73.0	64.1	46.6	1 886	17.2	3.12	21	0.4	
FRANKLIN . . . . .	6 742	2.9	...	34.9	51.6	13.4	511	71.1	62.2	46.4	2 132	8.9	3.14	58	0.9	
HAMPTON (U) . . . . .	3 281	103.3	0.2	38.4	51.6	10.0	626	78.8	72.8	47.8	1 025	92.3	3.20	...	...	
HANOVER (U) . . . . .	5 849	13.0	0.8	16.6	77.3	6.1	359	16.9	48.1	74.9	983	27.0	2.79	2 910	51.5	
HUDSON (U) . . . . .	3 651	53.3	...	40.5	52.5	6.9	547	76.8	71.3	48.0	1 015	56.9	3.59	5	0.1	
KEENE . . . . .	17 562	12.3	0.2	32.6	56.6	10.8	416	70.1	60.3	45.6	5 569	17.9	3.05	600	3.4	
LACONIA . . . . .	15 288	3.7	0.2	33.7	54.0	12.3	468	66.7	58.8	45.9	4 558	5.7	3.08	1 259	8.2	
LEBANON . . . . .	9 299	9.5	0.1	35.7	53.5	10.9	489	72.7	66.6	47.0	2 933	(3)	3.17	14	0.2	
LITTLETON (U) . . . . .	3 355	-12.1	0.1	33.1	53.6	13.3	462	72.3	60.6	44.9	1 145	-7.4	2.92	7	0.2	
MANCHESTER . . . . .	88 282	6.7	0.3	33.7	54.9	11.5	458	70.0	60.5	45.6	27 625	11.8	3.12	2 225	2.5	
MILFORD (U) . . . . .	3 916	19.8	0.1	33.0	53.4	13.6	475	72.8	62.5	46.0	1 239	16.6	3.09	90	2.3	
NASHUA . . . . .	39 096	12.8	0.3	34.6	55.1	10.3	486	70.7	62.3	46.0	11 807	16.5	3.23	934	2.4	
NEWMARKET (U) . . . . .	2 745	26.4	0.1	34.1	55.8	10.1	519	69.1	67.2	48.6	1 867	28.3	3.12	43	1.6	
NEWPORT (U) . . . . .	3 222	5.2	0.1	34.3	52.1	13.6	482	70.2	62.6	46.6	1 075	11.2	2.99	7	0.2	
PORTSMOUTH . . . . .	25 833	37.2	4.5	37.7	54.5	7.9	609	76.1	70.1	48.9	7 433	30.7	3.37	793	3.1	
ROCHESTER . . . . .	15 927	15.6	...	34.9	54.9	10.2	495	73.0	65.7	47.0	4 947	18.4	3.16	298	1.9	
SALEM DEPOT (U) . . . . .	2 523	54.1	0.4	34.7	56.1	9.2	499	74.9	70.8	49.8	750	54.3	3.25	86	3.4	
SOMERSWORTH . . . . .	8 529	23.1	0.1	36.4	55.3	8.3	514	71.4	67.2	48.0	2 488	26.6	3.39	84	1.0	
WEST DERRY (U) . . . . .	4 468	(#)	...	35.5	51.8	12.7	509	68.7	63.9	47.3	1 434	(3)	3.10	20	0.4	
COUNTIES																
BELKNAP . . . . .	28 912	8.6	0.2	35.0	52.8	12.3	498	68.9	63.3	47.2	8 614	8.3	3.19	1 474	5.1	
CARROLL . . . . .	15 829	-0.2	0.1	32.9	51.9	15.1	468	70.9	66.5	47.8	5 070	2.4	3.08	217	1.4	
CHESHIRE . . . . .	43 342	11.7	0.1	34.6	54.4	11.1	453	69.3	64.6	47.7	13 209	14.4	3.20	1 016	2.3	
COOS . . . . .	37 140	3.4	0.1	36.7	52.6	10.8	520	69.0	66.1	48.6	10 868	8.3	3.35	708	1.9	
GRAFTON . . . . .	48 857	1.9	0.2	32.7	55.6	11.8	465	58.7	64.0	51.9	14 215	5.1	3.16	3 948	8.1	
HILLSBOROUGH . . . . .	178 161	13.5	0.3	34.8	54.3	10.9	482	70.1	62.7	46.6	53 951	16.6	3.22	4 686	2.6	
HERRICKACK . . . . .	67 785	7.6	0.2	32.5	54.1	13.4	466	68.4	60.4	46.2	19 727	11.3	3.19	4 938	7.3	
ROCKINGHAM . . . . .	99 029	41.4	1.6	36.3	53.9	9.8	570	69.9	70.2	50.5	28 603	36.9	3.34	3 630	3.7	
STRAFFORD . . . . .	59 799	16.0	0.2	34.3	56.2	9.4	484	66.1	63.5	48.7	17 179	19.1	3.29	3 360	5.6	
SULLIVAN . . . . .	28 067	6.1	0.2	36.0	52.3	11.7	467	70.7	67.3	48.4	8 584	9.1	3.23	299	1.1	

<sup>1</sup> CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.

<sup>2</sup> SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.

<sup>3</sup> 1950 DATA NOT AVAILABLE.

1960  
Census  
of  
Population

# ADVANCE REPORTS

## GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

March 24, 1961

PC(A2)-32

### New Jersey

(This series consists of 52 reports--one each for the United States, 50 States, and the District of Columbia--which are numbered in alphabetical order rather than in order of publication)

This report presents statistics from the 1960 Census of Population on the basic demographic characteristics of the inhabitants of the State. Comparable figures for 1950 are also shown.

The data presented here are being issued in advance of their publication in Final Report PC(1)-32B, which will provide additional information on the population characteristics of the inhabitants of this State. The final report will be published within the next month or two.

Tables 1 and 2 of this advance report show data on sex, race, age, marital status, and household relationship for the State. The third table (which is a preprint of table 13 from the final report) presents summary figures for these subjects for the State, its urban and rural parts, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, urban places, and counties.

An outline of the publication program for the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., or any United States Department of Commerce Field Office.

#### DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Urban-rural residence--According to the definition adopted for use in the 1960 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); (b) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of urbanized areas (see next paragraph); (c) towns in New England and townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania which contain no incorporated municipalities as subdivisions and have either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; (d) counties in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that have no incorporated municipalities within their boundaries and have a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; and (e) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Urbanized areas--An urbanized area contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more and the surrounding closely settled



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Luther H. Hodges, *Secretary*  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., and U.S. Department of  
Commerce Field Offices, 10 cents. Complete set of 52 reports, \$4.



area, whether incorporated or unincorporated, that meets specified criteria relating to land use or population density. There are a few urbanized areas where there are "twin central cities" that have a combined population of at least 50,000.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's).--Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, the basic unit for defining SMSA's is the town rather than the county. The comparative figures for 1950 that were used to compute the percent of increase apply to the SMSA as defined in 1960.

Race and color.--The concept of race as it has been used by the Bureau of the Census is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stock, and several categories obviously refer to nationality. The color group designated as "nonwhite" consists of such races as the Negro, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, and Malayan races. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely of Indian or other non-white race are classified as white.

Persons of mixed racial parentage are classified according to the race of the non-white parent, and mixtures of nonwhite races are classified according to the race of the father, with the following special exceptions: Persons of mixed Indian and Negro parentage are classified as Negro unless the Indian blood very definitely predominates or unless the individual is accepted in the community as an Indian. Persons of mixed white and Indian blood are classified as Indian if the proportion of Indian blood is one-fourth or more, or if they are regarded as Indian in the community.

Age.--The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1960. In answer to the question,

"When was this person born?" the respondent was required to reply by giving the month and year of birth.

Medians.--The median, a type of average, is presented in connection with the data on age which appear in this report. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts--one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

Marital status.--Persons classified as "married" comprise both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. The term "separated" relates to persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Enumerators were instructed to report persons in common-law marriages as married and persons whose only marriage had been annulled as single. Differences between the number of married males and the number of married females arise from the fact that some husbands and wives have their usual residences in different areas, and from errors of response.

Household.--A household includes all of the persons who occupy a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, that is, when the actual or intended occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

The 1960 definition of a household differs slightly from that used in the 1950 Census. The change arises as a result of the shift from a dwelling unit to a housing unit as the basic unit of enumeration in the Census of Housing. The main difference between housing units and dwelling units is as follows: Living quarters consisting of one room with direct access but without separate cooking equipment qualify as a housing unit in 1960 but generally did not qualify as a dwelling unit in 1950. The change in concept probably had little effect on the comparability of the 1960 and 1950 statistics on the number and

composition of households for the country as a whole or for most of the States and other large areas. However, it may have had a significant effect on the comparability of the household statistics shown in other reports for selected census tracts that are located in some of the larger metropolitan areas where many persons live alone in single rooms in hotels, rooming houses, and other light house-keeping quarters.

The head of a primary family is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Group quarters.--All persons who are not members of households are regarded, by the Bureau of the Census, as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge whose quarters are not divided into housing units. They are found most frequently in institutions, lodging and boarding houses, military and other types of barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, homes for nurses, convents, monasteries, residences for clergy, ships, and vessels. This concept of group quarters is similar to the concept of quasi households used in the 1950 Census.



Table 1.--RACE, AGE, AND MARITAL STATUS, BY SEX, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data on marital status based on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Characteristic	Total			Male			Female		
	1960	1950	Percent Increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent Increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent Increase, 1950 to 1960
<b>RACE</b>									
Total.....	6,066,782	4,835,329	25.5	2,971,991	2,382,744	24.7	3,094,791	2,452,585	26.2
White.....	5,539,003	4,511,585	22.8	2,717,512	2,223,857	22.2	2,821,491	2,287,728	23.3
Nonwhite.....	527,779	323,744	63.0	254,479	158,887	60.2	273,300	164,857	65.8
Negro.....	514,875	318,565	61.6	247,933	155,554	59.4	266,942	163,011	63.8
Indian.....	1,699	621	173.6	839	431	94.7	860	190	352.6
Japanese.....	3,514	1,784	97.0	1,434	979	46.5	2,080	805	158.4
Chinese.....	3,813	1,818	109.7	2,142	1,262	69.7	1,671	556	200.5
Filipino.....	1,451	(1)	...	797	(1)	...	654	(1)	...
All other.....	2,427	956	...	1,334	661	...	1,093	295	...
<b>AGE</b>									
Total.....	6,066,782	4,835,329	25.5	2,971,991	2,382,744	24.7	3,094,791	2,452,585	26.2
Under 5 years.....	642,197	458,906	39.9	326,239	234,869	38.9	315,958	224,037	41.0
Under 1 year.....	127,768	84,893	50.5	65,078	43,493	49.6	62,690	41,400	51.4
1 year.....	130,767	191,314	36.4	66,133	98,026	34.7	64,634	93,288	38.1
2 years.....	130,119			65,942			64,177		
3 years.....	126,718	182,699	38.8	64,483	93,350	38.3	62,235	89,349	39.3
4 years.....	126,825			64,603			62,222		
5 to 9 years.....	582,212	371,826	56.6	296,623	189,523	56.5	285,589	182,303	56.7
10 to 14 years.....	524,380	290,544	80.5	266,974	148,150	80.2	257,406	142,394	80.8
15 to 19 years.....	396,363	295,859	34.0	199,252	150,753	32.2	197,111	145,106	35.8
20 to 24 years.....	321,054	350,403	-8.4	156,024	169,197	-7.8	165,030	181,206	-8.9
25 to 29 years.....	362,373	409,890	-11.6	174,957	196,172	-10.8	187,416	213,718	-12.3
30 to 34 years.....	435,080	409,434	6.3	210,829	197,635	6.7	224,251	211,799	5.9
35 to 39 years.....	472,429	393,917	19.9	228,632	192,268	18.9	243,797	201,649	20.9
40 to 44 years.....	446,139	357,760	24.7	217,076	177,244	22.5	229,063	180,516	26.9
45 to 49 years.....	406,721	318,504	27.7	200,775	158,551	26.6	205,946	159,993	28.8
50 to 54 years.....	350,531	305,235	14.8	173,641	150,837	15.1	176,890	154,398	14.6
55 to 59 years.....	304,112	263,516	15.4	149,927	131,121	14.3	154,185	132,395	16.5
60 to 64 years.....	262,777	215,546	21.9	124,069	107,595	15.3	138,708	107,951	28.4
65 to 69 years.....	222,457	164,921	34.9	102,096	78,449	30.1	120,361	86,472	39.2
70 to 74 years.....	163,149	109,441	49.1	73,669	50,242	46.6	89,480	59,199	51.2
75 to 79 years.....	97,800	101,632	44.5	41,794	43,456	41.0	56,006	58,176	47.1
80 to 84 years.....	49,032			19,489			29,543		
85 years and over.....	27,976	17,995	55.5	9,925	6,682	48.5	18,051	11,313	59.6
Under 18 years.....	2,010,150	1,293,192	55.4	1,021,932	661,176	54.6	988,218	632,016	56.4
65 years and over.....	560,414	393,989	42.2	246,973	178,829	38.1	313,441	215,160	45.7
Median age.....	32.4	32.9	...	31.6	32.6	...	33.1	33.2	...
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Total, 14 years old and over..	4,403,891	3,742,610	17.7	2,125,478	1,810,235	17.4	2,278,413	1,932,375	17.9
Single.....	961,763	891,165	7.9	519,170	478,170	8.6	442,593	412,995	7.2
Married.....	3,008,713	2,487,550	21.0	1,497,601	1,228,875	21.9	1,511,112	1,258,675	20.1
Separated.....	93,609	75,125	24.6	37,917	32,060	18.3	55,692	43,065	29.3
Widowed.....	367,050	312,505	17.5	83,239	81,565	2.1	283,811	230,940	22.9
Divorced.....	66,365	51,390	29.1	25,468	21,625	17.8	40,897	29,765	37.4

<sup>1</sup> Not available, included with "All other."

Table 2.--HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data based partly on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent Increase, 1950 to 1960	Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent Increase, 1950 to 1960
Total.....	6,066,782	4,816,435	26.0	In households--Con.			
In households.....	5,912,199	4,639,505	27.4	Other relative of head.....	742,702	904,615	-17.9
Head of household.....	1,806,295	1,350,245	33.8	Nonrelative of head.....	96,609	131,410	-26.5
Head of primary family.....	1,566,954	1,237,263	26.7	In group quarters.....	154,583	176,930	-12.6
Primary individual.....	239,341	113,082	111.7	Inmate of institution.....	58,414	90,479	-15.7
Wife of head.....	1,374,065	1,089,340	26.1	Other.....	96,169	126,451	-23.9
Child under 18 of head.....	1,892,528	1,163,895	62.6	Population per household.....	3.27	3.44	...

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960

"U" denotes an unincorporated place. "UT" denotes an urban township. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households

Table with columns: AREA, POPULATION (ALL PERSONS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER), HOUSEHOLDS, POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS. Rows include THE STATE, URBAN, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, and various counties.

1 CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.  
2 SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.  
3 1950 DATA NOT AVAILABLE.



Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

["U" denotes an unincorporated place. "UT" denotes an urban township. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households]

Table with columns: AREA, POPULATION (ALL PERSONS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER), HOUSEHOLDS, POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS. Rows include various urban places like Madison, Newark, and Perth Amboy.

1 CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.
2 SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.
3 1950 DATA NOT AVAILABLE.



Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

"U" denotes an unincorporated place. "UT" denotes an urban township. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households

AREA	POPULATION										HOUSEHOLDS			POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS	
	ALL PERSONS							14 YEARS OLD AND OVER		18 YEARS OLD AND OVER	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE 1950 TO 1960 <sup>2</sup>	POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	PER-CENT OF TOTAL
	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE 1950 TO 1960	PER-CENT NON-WHITE	PER-CENT UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 65 YEARS AND OVER	FERTILITY RATIO <sup>1</sup>	MALE PER-CENT MARRIED	FEMALE PER-CENT MARRIED	PER-CENT MALE					
COUNTIES															
ATLANTIC . . . . .	160 880	21.5	17.7	30.7	55.3	14.0	440	69.2	62.1	46.3	52 193	29.9	3.02	3 123	1.9
BERGEN . . . . .	780 255	44.7	2.2	34.0	57.8	8.4	417	75.3	68.8	47.3	230 578	46.5	3.36	5 639	0.7
BURLINGTON . . . . .	224 499	65.2	6.9	34.4	59.2	6.4	555	58.7	72.0	57.0	58 270	67.7	3.53	29 704	13.1
CANDEN . . . . .	392 035	30.4	9.2	34.9	56.4	8.7	473	71.8	67.4	47.7	113 857	34.2	3.39	6 154	1.6
CAPE MAY . . . . .	48 555	30.8	8.2	29.4	53.8	16.0	456	64.3	65.4	49.8	15 945	36.7	2.85	7 184	6.6
CUMBERLAND . . . . .	106 850	20.6	13.1	34.2	56.1	9.7	425	71.0	63.4	46.8	31 605	23.2	3.25	4 042	3.8
ESSEX . . . . .	923 545	1.9	19.8	30.4	59.4	10.2	395	68.8	62.2	46.7	289 008	12.6	3.12	20 419	2.2
GLOUCESTER . . . . .	134 840	47.0	9.2	37.3	54.6	8.1	512	73.6	69.9	48.2	38 478	46.5	3.47	1 182	0.9
HUDSON . . . . .	610 734	-5.7	6.9	29.7	59.9	10.3	323	66.2	61.7	47.7	198 029	5.4	3.03	11 550	1.9
HUNTERDON . . . . .	54 107	26.6	2.2	34.2	54.6	11.3	466	69.3	69.1	48.9	16 077	27.5	3.26	1 619	3.0
MERCER . . . . .	266 392	15.9	12.9	31.2	59.5	9.3	407	66.5	64.4	49.0	76 587	29.1	3.30	13 976	5.2
MIDDLESEX . . . . .	433 856	63.8	3.9	37.1	56.3	6.6	507	72.8	71.3	49.3	120 404	64.7	3.53	8 650	2.0
MONMOUTH . . . . .	334 401	48.4	9.6	35.1	54.7	10.2	516	71.1	67.3	48.1	96 168	50.2	3.35	12 359	3.7
MORRIS . . . . .	261 620	59.2	2.2	35.7	56.0	8.3	486	73.5	68.2	47.7	71 970	62.5	3.49	10 328	3.9
OCEAN . . . . .	108 241	91.2	3.4	33.7	54.5	11.6	538	73.1	72.0	49.3	33 207	87.4	3.16	3 291	3.0
PASSAIC . . . . .	406 618	20.6	6.7	32.0	58.2	9.8	422	71.6	66.4	47.6	125 926	24.8	3.18	6 785	1.7
SALEN . . . . .	58 711	18.6	15.2	36.2	55.5	8.4	479	68.0	68.7	50.2	17 064	19.0	3.36	1 329	2.3
SOMERSET . . . . .	143 913	45.3	3.3	35.3	57.0	7.8	482	71.8	69.7	49.5	40 083	52.1	3.46	5 283	3.7
SUSSEX . . . . .	49 258	43.1	0.5	35.6	54.0	10.4	504	71.8	69.6	48.9	14 434	43.3	3.36	759	1.5
UNION . . . . .	504 255	26.7	7.7	33.2	58.3	8.5	412	73.2	67.3	47.5	150 179	33.8	3.33	4 231	0.8
WARREN . . . . .	63 220	16.3	0.9	33.2	55.2	11.6	440	72.4	66.4	47.4	19 233	19.9	3.23	1 166	1.8

<sup>1</sup> CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.  
<sup>2</sup> SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.

1960  
Census  
of  
Population

ADVANCE REPORTS  
GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

February 23, 1961

PC(A2)-33

New Mexico

(This series consists of 52 reports--one each for the United States, 50 States, and the District of Columbia--which are numbered in alphabetical order rather than in order of publication)

This report presents statistics from the 1960 Census of Population on the basic demographic characteristics of the inhabitants of the State. Comparable figures for 1950 are also shown.

The data presented here are being issued in advance of their publication in Final Report PC(1)-33B, which will provide additional information on the population characteristics of the inhabitants of this State. The final report will be published within the next month or two.

Tables 1 and 2 of this advance report show data on sex, race, age, marital status, and household relationship for the State. The third table (which is a preprint of table 13 from the final report) presents summary figures for these subjects for the State, its urban and rural parts, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, urban places, and counties.

An outline of the publication program for the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., or any United States Department of Commerce Field Office.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Urban-rural residence.--According to the definition adopted for use in the 1960 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); (b) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of urbanized areas (see next paragraph); (c) towns in New England and townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania which contain no incorporated municipalities as subdivisions and have either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; (d) counties in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that have no incorporated municipalities within their boundaries and have a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; and (e) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Urbanized areas.--An urbanized area contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more and the surrounding closely settled



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Luther H. Hodges, *Secretary*  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, Robert W. Burgess, *Director*

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., and U.S. Department of Commerce Field Offices, 10 cents. Complete set of 52 reports, \$4.



area, whether incorporated or unincorporated, that meets specified criteria relating to land use or population density. There are a few urbanized areas where there are "twin central cities" that have a combined population of at least 50,000.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's).--Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, the basic unit for defining SMSA's is the town rather than the county. The comparative figures for 1950 that were used to compute the percent of increase apply to the SMSA as defined in 1960.

Race and color.--The concept of race as it has been used by the Bureau of the Census is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stock, and several categories obviously refer to nationality. The color group designated as "nonwhite" consists of such races as the Negro, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, and Malayan races. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely of Indian or other non-white race are classified as white.

Persons of mixed racial parentage are classified according to the race of the non-white parent, and mixtures of nonwhite races are classified according to the race of the father, with the following special exceptions: Persons of mixed Indian and Negro parentage are classified as Negro unless the Indian blood very definitely predominates or unless the individual is accepted in the community as an Indian. Persons of mixed white and Indian blood are classified as Indian if the proportion of Indian blood is one-fourth or more, or if they are regarded as Indian in the community.

Age.--The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1960. In answer to the question,

"When was this person born?" the respondent was required to reply by giving the month and year of birth.

Medians.--The median, a type of average, is presented in connection with the data on age which appear in this report. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts--one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

Marital status.--Persons classified as "married" comprise both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. The term "separated" relates to persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Enumerators were instructed to report persons in common-law marriages as married and persons whose only marriage had been annulled as single. Differences between the number of married males and the number of married females arise from the fact that some husbands and wives have their usual residences in different areas, and from errors of response.

Household.--A household includes all of the persons who occupy a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, that is, when the actual or intended occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

The 1960 definition of a household differs slightly from that used in the 1950 Census. The change arises as a result of the shift from a dwelling unit to a housing unit as the basic unit of enumeration in the Census of Housing. The main difference between housing units and dwelling units is as follows: Living quarters consisting of one room with direct access but without separate cooking equipment qualify as a housing unit in 1960 but generally did not qualify as a dwelling unit in 1950. The change in concept probably had little effect on the comparability of the 1960 and 1950 statistics on the number and



composition of households for the country as a whole or for most of the States and other large areas. However, it may have had a significant effect on the comparability of the household statistics shown in other reports for selected census tracts that are located in some of the larger metropolitan areas where many persons live alone in single rooms in hotels, rooming houses, and other light house-keeping quarters.

The head of a primary family is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Group quarters.---All persons who are not members of households are regarded, by the Bureau of the Census, as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge whose quarters are not divided into housing units. They are found most frequently in institutions, lodging and boarding houses, military and other types of barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, homes for nurses, convents, monasteries, residences for clergy, ships, and vessels. This concept of group quarters is similar to the concept of quasi households used in the 1950 Census.

Table 1.--RACE, AGE, AND MARITAL STATUS, BY SEX, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data on marital status based on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Characteristic	Total			Male			Female			
	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	
<b>RACE</b>										
Total.....	951,023	681,187	39.6	479,770	347,544	38.0	471,253	333,643	41.2	
White.....	875,763	630,211	39.0	442,352	321,557	37.6	433,411	308,654	40.4	
Nonwhite.....	75,260	50,976	47.6	37,418	25,987	44.0	37,842	24,989	51.4	
Negro.....	17,063	8,408	102.9	8,921	4,394	103.0	8,142	4,014	102.8	
Indian.....	56,255	41,901	34.3	27,586	21,224	30.0	28,669	20,677	38.7	
Japanese.....	930	251	270.5	365	134	172.4	565	117	382.9	
Chinese.....	362	166	118.1	202	110	83.6	160	56	...	
Filipino.....	192	( <sup>1</sup> )	...	94	( <sup>1</sup> )	...	98	( <sup>1</sup> )	...	
All other.....	458	250	...	250	125	...	208	125	...	
<b>AGE</b>										
Total.....	951,023	681,187	39.6	479,770	347,544	38.0	471,253	333,643	41.2	
Under 5 years.....	136,160	94,944	43.4	68,838	48,337	42.4	67,322	46,607	44.4	
Under 1 year.....	28,727	18,942	51.7	14,515	9,700	49.6	14,212	9,242	53.8	
1 year.....	27,397	39,297	38.9	13,903	20,010	38.2	13,494	19,287	39.6	
2 years.....	27,185			13,756			13,429			
3 years.....	26,801			13,470			13,331			
4 years.....	26,050			13,194			12,856			
5 to 9 years.....	121,067	76,998	57.2	61,310	38,987	57.3	59,757	38,011	57.2	
10 to 14 years.....	103,462	65,211	58.7	52,445	33,140	58.3	51,017	32,071	59.1	
15 to 19 years.....	76,236	57,130	33.4	38,228	28,630	33.5	38,008	28,500	33.4	
20 to 24 years.....	67,887	57,626	17.8	34,488	29,246	17.9	33,399	28,380	17.7	
25 to 29 years.....	66,538	57,426	15.9	33,485	28,740	16.5	33,053	28,686	15.2	
30 to 34 years.....	65,874	50,133	31.4	32,908	25,335	29.9	32,966	24,798	32.9	
35 to 39 years.....	64,088	47,268	35.6	31,985	23,828	34.2	32,103	23,440	37.0	
40 to 44 years.....	54,873	39,572	38.7	28,011	20,350	37.6	26,862	19,222	39.7	
45 to 49 years.....	48,432	33,282	45.5	24,533	17,180	42.8	23,899	16,102	48.4	
50 to 54 years.....	39,093	27,308	43.2	19,827	14,175	39.9	19,266	13,133	46.7	
55 to 59 years.....	32,123	23,058	39.3	16,262	12,228	33.0	15,861	10,830	46.5	
60 to 64 years.....	23,920	18,167	31.7	12,002	9,881	21.5	11,918	8,286	43.8	
65 to 69 years.....	20,211	14,038	44.0	10,042	7,502	33.9	10,169	6,536	55.6	
70 to 74 years.....	14,737	8,685	69.7	7,496	4,614	62.5	7,241	4,071	77.9	
75 to 79 years.....	9,100	8,698	55.1	4,551	4,546	46.0	4,549	4,152	65.1	
80 to 84 years.....	4,390			2,084			2,306			
85 years and over.....	2,832			1,275			825			1,557
Under 18 years.....	409,211			271,323			50.8			206,982
65 years and over.....	51,270	33,064	55.1	25,448	17,487	45.5	25,822	15,577	65.8	
Median age.....	22.8	24.0	...	22.8	24.2	...	22.9	23.8	...	
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
Total, 14 years old and over..	606,884	452,500	34.1	305,452	231,235	32.1	301,432	221,265	36.2	
Single.....	135,493	110,100	23.1	79,090	65,375	21.0	56,403	44,725	26.1	
Married.....	420,704	304,695	38.1	210,812	153,025	37.8	209,892	151,670	38.4	
Separated.....	7,239	6,205	16.7	2,014	2,595	16.1	4,225	3,610	17.0	
Widowed.....	34,134	27,825	22.7	8,301	8,285	0.2	25,833	19,540	32.2	
Divorced.....	16,553	9,880	67.5	7,249	4,550	59.3	9,304	5,330	74.6	

<sup>1</sup> Not available, included with "All other."

Table 2.--HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data based partly on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
Total.....	951,023	679,425	40.0	In households--Con.			
In households.....	926,500	657,310	41.0	Other relative of head.....	89,501	83,850	6.7
Head of household.....	251,209	175,770	42.9	Nonrelative of head.....	10,780	10,805	-0.2
Head of primary family.....	219,151	157,947	38.7	In group quarters.....	24,523	22,115	10.9
Primary individual.....	32,058	17,823	79.9	Inmate of institution.....	9,002	3,869	132.7
Wife of head.....	195,109	138,410	41.0	Other.....	15,521	18,246	-14.9
Child under 18 of head.....	379,901	248,475	52.9	Population per household.....	3.69	3.74	...



Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

["U" denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households]

AREA	POPULATION										HOUSEHOLDS			POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS	
	ALL PERSONS							14 YEARS OLD AND OVER		18 YEARS OLD AND OVER	NUMBER	PER-CENT IN-CREASE, 1950 TO 1960 <sup>1</sup>	POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	PER-CENT OF TOTAL
	NUMBER	PER-CENT IN-CREASE, 1950 TO 1960	PER-CENT NON-WHITE	PER-CENT UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 65 YEARS AND OVER	FER-TILITY RATIO <sup>1</sup>	MALE PER-CENT MARRIED	FEMALE PER-CENT MARRIED	PER-CENT MALE					
COUNTIES--CON.															
SANDOVAL . . . . .	14 201	14.2	42.0	49.3	44.8	5.9	761	56.6	60.2	51.6	2 964	12.9	4.73	170	1.2
SAN JUAN . . . . .	53 306	191.4	27.6	47.5	49.4	3.1	714	72.3	74.2	50.7	12 999	210.0	4.08	242	0.5
SAN MIGUEL . . . . .	23 468	-11.5	0.6	42.9	48.3	8.8	637	52.4	54.8	50.1	5 474	-10.2	3.94	1 896	8.1
SANTA FE . . . . .	44 970	17.9	2.5	41.5	52.0	6.6	589	64.2	60.8	49.0	11 695	22.7	3.66	2 209	4.9
SIERRA . . . . .	6 409	-10.8	1.0	27.7	50.5	21.8	480	65.0	65.7	50.9	2 487	1.3	2.51	176	2.7
SOCORRO . . . . .	10 168	5.1	6.8	43.9	48.9	7.1	667	62.7	67.8	52.0	2 662	12.8	3.70	322	3.2
TAOS . . . . .	15 934	-7.1	6.5	47.8	43.8	8.4	635	62.1	59.8	48.1	3 846	-0.8	4.13	69	0.4
TORRANCE . . . . .	6 497	-18.9	0.4	43.9	48.3	7.9	628	64.1	66.7	50.8	1 735	-12.2	3.74	8	0.1
UNION . . . . .	6 068	-17.7	0.1	39.4	48.9	11.7	533	68.7	66.6	49.1	1 808	-12.1	3.32	59	1.0
VALENCIA . . . . .	39 085	73.9	13.4	46.7	49.2	4.1	700	68.6	71.1	52.0	9 335	84.6	4.13	522	1.3

<sup>1</sup> CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.

<sup>2</sup> SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.

1960  
Census  
of  
Population

ADVANCE REPORTS  
GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

March 15, 1961

PC(A2)-34

New York

(This series consists of 52 reports--one each for the United States, 50 States, and the District of Columbia--which are numbered in alphabetical order rather than in order of publication)

This report presents statistics from the 1960 Census of Population on the basic demographic characteristics of the inhabitants of the State. Comparable figures for 1950 are also shown.

The data presented here are being issued in advance of their publication in Final Report PC(1)-34B, which will provide additional information on the population characteristics of the inhabitants of this State. The final report will be published within the next month or two.

Tables 1 and 2 of this advance report show data on sex, race, age, marital status, and household relationship for the State. The third table (which is a preprint of table 13 from the final report) presents summary figures for these subjects for the State, its urban and rural parts, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, urban places, and counties.

An outline of the publication program for the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., or any United States Department of Commerce Field Office.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Urban-rural residence.--According to the definition adopted for use in the 1960 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); (b) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of urbanized areas (see next paragraph); (c) towns in New England and townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania which contain no incorporated municipalities as subdivisions and have either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; (d) counties in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that have no incorporated municipalities within their boundaries and have a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; and (e) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Urbanized areas.--An urbanized area contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more and the surrounding closely settled



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Luther H. Hodges, *Secretary*  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., and U.S. Department of  
Commerce Field Offices, 10 cents. Complete set of 52 reports, \$4.



area, whether incorporated or unincorporated, that meets specified criteria relating to land use or population density. There are a few urbanized areas where there are "twin central cities" that have a combined population of at least 50,000.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's).--Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, the basic unit for defining SMSA's is the town rather than the county. The comparative figures for 1950 that were used to compute the percent of increase apply to the SMSA as defined in 1960.

Race and color.--The concept of race as it has been used by the Bureau of the Census is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stock, and several categories obviously refer to nationality. The color group designated as "nonwhite" consists of such races as the Negro, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, and Malayan races. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely of Indian or other non-white race are classified as white.

Persons of mixed racial parentage are classified according to the race of the non-white parent, and mixtures of nonwhite races are classified according to the race of the father, with the following special exceptions: Persons of mixed Indian and Negro parentage are classified as Negro unless the Indian blood very definitely predominates or unless the individual is accepted in the community as an Indian. Persons of mixed white and Indian blood are classified as Indian if the proportion of Indian blood is one-fourth or more, or if they are regarded as Indian in the community.

Age.--The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1960. In answer to the question,

"When was this person born?" the respondent was required to reply by giving the month and year of birth.

Medians.--The median, a type of average, is presented in connection with the data on age which appear in this report. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts--one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

Marital status.--Persons classified as "married" comprise both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. The term "separated" relates to persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Enumerators were instructed to report persons in common-law marriages as married and persons whose only marriage had been annulled as single. Differences between the number of married males and the number of married females arise from the fact that some husbands and wives have their usual residences in different areas, and from errors of response.

Household.--A household includes all of the persons who occupy a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, that is, when the actual or intended occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

The 1960 definition of a household differs slightly from that used in the 1950 Census. The change arises as a result of the shift from a dwelling unit to a housing unit as the basic unit of enumeration in the Census of Housing. The main difference between housing units and dwelling units is as follows: Living quarters consisting of one room with direct access but without separate cooking equipment qualify as a housing unit in 1960 but generally did not qualify as a dwelling unit in 1950. The change in concept probably had little effect on the comparability of the 1960 and 1950 statistics on the number and

composition of households for the country as a whole or for most of the States and other large areas. However, it may have had a significant effect on the comparability of the household statistics shown in other reports for selected census tracts that are located in some of the larger metropolitan areas where many persons live alone in single rooms in hotels, rooming houses, and other light house-keeping quarters.

The head of a primary family is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Group quarters.--All persons who are not members of households are regarded, by the Bureau of the Census, as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge whose quarters are not divided into housing units. They are found most frequently in institutions, lodging and boarding houses, military and other types of barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, homes for nurses, convents, monasteries, residences for clergy, ships, and vessels. This concept of group quarters is similar to the concept of quasi households used in the 1950 Census.

Table 1.--RACE, AGE, AND MARITAL STATUS, BY SEX, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data on marital status based on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Characteristic	Total			Male			Female		
	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
<b>RACE</b>									
Total.....	16,782,304	14,830,192	13.2	8,123,239	7,239,944	12.2	8,659,065	7,590,248	14.1
White.....	15,287,071	13,872,095	10.2	7,421,364	6,790,153	9.3	7,865,707	7,081,942	11.1
Nonwhite.....	1,495,233	958,097	56.1	701,875	449,791	56.0	793,358	508,306	56.1
Negro.....	1,417,511	918,191	54.4	657,534	423,469	55.3	759,977	494,722	53.6
Indian.....	16,491	10,640	55.0	8,106	5,809	39.5	8,385	4,831	73.6
Japanese.....	8,702	3,893	123.5	4,264	2,143	99.0	4,438	1,750	153.6
Chinese.....	37,573	20,171	86.3	23,406	14,875	57.4	14,167	5,296	167.5
Filipino.....	5,403	3,719	45.3	3,387	2,534	33.7	2,916	1,185	70.1
All other.....	9,553	1,483	544.2	5,178	961	438.8	4,375	522	738.1
<b>AGE</b>									
Total.....	16,782,304	14,830,192	13.2	8,123,239	7,239,944	12.2	8,659,065	7,590,248	14.1
Under 5 years.....	1,691,000	1,364,721	23.9	859,556	696,577	23.4	831,444	668,144	24.4
Under 1 year.....	345,737	258,334	33.8	175,661	131,400	33.7	170,076	126,934	34.0
1 year.....	345,878	572,598	19.9	175,373	292,145	19.5	170,505	280,453	20.4
2 years.....	340,903	533,789	23.4	173,774	273,032	22.6	167,129	260,757	24.2
3 years.....	329,279	533,789	23.4	167,536	273,032	22.6	161,743	260,757	24.2
4 years.....	329,203	533,789	23.4	167,212	273,032	22.6	161,991	260,757	24.2
5 to 9 years.....	1,531,154	1,095,025	39.8	778,609	558,105	39.5	760,455	536,920	40.1
10 to 14 years.....	1,404,917	892,184	57.5	713,950	455,858	56.6	690,967	436,326	58.4
15 to 19 years.....	1,093,562	904,034	21.0	533,095	443,027	20.3	560,467	461,007	21.6
20 to 24 years.....	934,360	1,084,812	-13.9	433,006	511,308	-15.3	501,354	573,504	-12.6
25 to 29 years.....	1,024,053	1,206,923	-15.2	494,568	573,974	-13.8	529,485	632,949	-16.3
30 to 34 years.....	1,163,631	1,173,267	-0.8	561,884	555,567	1.1	601,747	617,700	-2.6
35 to 39 years.....	1,213,166	1,189,912	2.0	581,053	564,074	3.0	632,113	625,838	1.0
40 to 44 years.....	1,147,097	1,131,944	1.3	545,530	552,093	-1.2	601,567	579,851	3.7
45 to 49 years.....	1,116,622	1,033,920	8.0	533,008	512,190	4.1	583,614	521,730	11.9
50 to 54 years.....	1,033,974	981,891	5.3	500,933	487,644	2.7	533,041	494,247	7.8
55 to 59 years.....	932,722	828,417	12.6	453,826	414,765	9.4	478,896	413,652	15.8
60 to 64 years.....	808,456	684,685	18.1	383,798	341,764	12.3	424,658	342,921	23.8
65 to 69 years.....	671,800	530,103	26.7	310,591	251,660	23.4	361,209	278,443	29.7
70 to 74 years.....	490,355	352,439	39.1	222,071	161,749	37.3	268,284	190,690	40.7
75 to 79 years.....	294,245	320,376	37.8	128,211	138,536	35.3	166,034	181,840	39.7
80 to 84 years.....	147,269	320,376	37.8	59,237	138,536	35.3	88,032	181,840	39.7
85 years and over.....	83,921	55,539	51.1	30,223	21,053	43.6	53,698	34,486	55.7
Under 18 years.....	5,336,247	3,879,047	37.6	2,707,122	1,976,260	37.0	2,629,125	1,902,787	38.2
65 years and over.....	1,687,590	1,258,457	34.1	750,333	572,998	30.9	937,257	685,459	36.7
Median age.....	33.1	33.7	...	32.2	33.4	...	33.9	33.9	...
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Total, 14 years old and over..	12,387,841	11,589,095	6.9	5,888,946	5,547,045	6.2	6,498,895	6,042,050	7.6
Single.....	2,944,758	2,917,455	0.9	1,537,321	1,529,625	0.5	1,407,437	1,387,830	1.4
Married.....	8,145,605	7,515,740	8.4	4,035,908	3,706,750	8.9	4,109,697	3,808,990	7.9
Separated.....	298,721	259,415	15.2	111,103	100,920	10.1	187,618	158,485	18.4
Widowed.....	1,100,274	1,005,910	9.4	244,958	254,705	-3.8	855,316	751,205	13.9
Divorced.....	197,204	149,990	31.5	70,759	55,965	26.4	126,445	94,025	34.5

Table 2.--HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data based partly on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
Total.....	16,782,304	14,788,960	13.5	In households--Con.			
In households.....	16,316,777	14,112,155	15.6	Other relative of head.....	2,020,550	2,561,475	-21.1
Head of household.....	5,248,261	4,276,635	22.7	Nonrelative of head.....	353,050	500,590	-29.5
Head of primary family.....	4,287,558	3,762,915	13.9	In group quarters.....	465,527	676,805	-31.2
Primary individual.....	960,703	513,720	87.0	Inmate of institution.....	237,407	209,786	13.2
Wife of head.....	3,690,396	3,267,680	12.9	Other.....	228,120	467,019	-51.2
Child under 18 of head.....	5,004,520	3,505,775	42.8	Population per household.....	3.11	3.30	...







Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

("U" denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households)

Table with columns for AREA, POPULATION (ALL PERSONS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER), HOUSEHOLDS, and POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS. Rows list various locations like HENRIETTA NORTHEAST, HUDSON, JERICO, etc.

1 CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.
2 SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.
3 1950 DATA NOT AVAILABLE.

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

["U" denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in household.]

Table with 16 columns: AREA, POPULATION (ALL PERSONS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER), HOUSEHOLDS (NUMBER, PER-CENT INCREASE, POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD), and POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS (NUMBER, PER-CENT OF TOTAL). Rows list various areas like NORTH MERRICK (U), OCEANSIDE (U), PALMYRA, etc.

1 CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.
2 SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.
3 1950 DATA NOT AVAILABLE.

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

[U] denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households]

Table with 17 columns: AREA, NUMBER, PERCENT INCREASE 1950 TO 1960, PERCENT NON-WHITE, PERCENT UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, PERCENT 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD, PERCENT 65 YEARS AND OVER, FERTILITY RATIO, MALE PERCENT MARRIED, FEMALE PERCENT MARRIED, 19 YEARS OLD AND OVER PERCENT MALE, HOUSEHOLDS NUMBER, PERCENT INCREASE 1950 TO 1960, POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD, POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS NUMBER, PERCENT OF TOTAL. Rows are categorized into URBAN PLACES--CON. and COUNTIES.

1 CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.
2 SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.
3 1950 DATA NOT AVAILABLE.

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

["U" denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households]

AREA	POPULATION											HOUSEHOLDS			POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS	
	ALL PERSONS							14 YEARS OLD AND OVER		18 YEARS OLD AND OVER	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE, 1950 TO 1960 <sup>2</sup>	POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	PER-CENT OF TOTAL	
	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE, 1950 TO 1960	PER-CENT NON-WHITE	PER-CENT UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 65 YEARS AND OVER	FERTILITY RATIO <sup>1</sup>	MALE PER-CENT MARRIED	FEMALE PER-CENT MARRIED	PER-CENT MALE						
<b>COUNTIES--CON.</b>																
RENSSELAER . . . . .	142 585	7.5	1.8	33.6	54.9	11.6	472	65.7	60.9	47.7	43 087	12.4	3.19	5 242	3.7	
RICHMOND . . . . .	221 991	15.9	4.6	34.6	56.1	9.2	436	67.3	64.3	48.4	61 731	19.9	3.40	12 018	5.4	
ROCKLAND . . . . .	136 803	53.2	5.2	36.4	55.3	8.3	505	67.4	63.8	47.4	34 699	60.2	3.46	16 627	12.2	
ST LAWRENCE . . . . .	111 239	12.5	0.3	38.2	52.2	9.6	348	63.8	61.1	49.5	28 958	13.4	3.62	6 367	5.7	
SARATOGA . . . . .	89 096	19.0	1.0	36.0	53.7	10.3	488	72.0	64.6	46.9	25 863	19.5	3.37	2 004	2.2	
SCHENECTADY . . . . .	152 896	7.3	1.5	32.4	56.2	11.4	445	71.7	65.9	47.2	49 189	13.2	3.07	2 044	1.5	
SCHWARZ . . . . .	22 616	-0.4	0.4	34.8	52.2	13.1	487	68.2	67.1	49.5	6 576	-0.6	3.35	566	2.3	
SCHUYLER . . . . .	15 044	6.1	0.7	37.5	50.8	11.7	534	69.3	68.4	49.3	4 408	5.6	3.36	221	1.3	
SENECA . . . . .	31 984	9.3	1.2	33.9	52.3	13.9	498	66.1	63.7	47.8	8 544	15.3	3.37	3 159	9.9	
STEBEN . . . . .	97 691	6.8	0.8	36.8	51.3	11.9	536	69.0	66.7	49.2	28 598	9.0	3.33	2 522	2.8	
SUFFOLK . . . . .	666 788	141.5	5.2	37.7	53.8	8.5	575	72.4	70.0	48.5	173 412	142.0	3.59	43 847	6.6	
SULLIVAN . . . . .	45 272	11.1	4.4	32.2	54.9	13.0	454	66.3	68.6	51.0	14 112	14.6	3.08	1 876	4.1	
TIOGA . . . . .	37 802	25.3	0.6	39.7	50.4	9.8	613	72.1	69.8	48.8	10 697	19.3	3.51	1 275	0.7	
TOMPKINS . . . . .	66 164	11.9	2.5	31.2	60.4	8.4	431	54.8	60.5	52.3	18 771	20.1	3.12	7 307	11.3	
ULSTER . . . . .	118 804	28.3	3.5	32.8	55.1	12.1	492	69.4	65.7	48.5	36 067	29.3	3.16	4 828	4.1	
WARREN . . . . .	44 002	12.2	0.5	35.6	52.2	12.2	515	71.9	63.4	46.1	13 466	14.8	3.23	507	2.2	
WASHINGTON . . . . .	48 476	2.8	1.2	35.9	52.0	12.1	543	66.2	65.4	49.6	13 823	4.3	3.40	1 511	3.1	
WAYNE . . . . .	67 989	18.6	2.3	35.3	53.2	11.5	473	68.0	65.5	48.7	19 553	16.9	3.24	4 684	6.9	
WESTCHESTER . . . . .	808 891	29.3	7.7	32.0	58.7	9.3	397	72.1	63.7	46.2	241 281	36.9	3.24	26 905	3.3	
WYOMING . . . . .	34 793	6.0	2.4	35.5	52.5	11.9	558	66.6	66.9	52.5	9 583	5.8	3.39	2 343	6.7	
YATES . . . . .	18 614	5.7	0.7	35.2	50.6	14.3	479	71.8	64.0	46.4	5 629	5.0	3.21	545	2.9	

<sup>1</sup> CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.  
<sup>2</sup> SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.

1960  
Census  
of  
Population

ADVANCE REPORTS

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
JUN 20 3 39 PM '61

LIBRARY

PC(A2)-35

March 3, 1961

North Carolina

(This series consists of 52 reports--one each for the United States, 50 States, and the District of Columbia--which are numbered in alphabetical order rather than in order of publication)

This report presents statistics from the 1960 Census of Population on the basic demographic characteristics of the inhabitants of the State. Comparable figures for 1950 are also shown.

The data presented here are being issued in advance of their publication in Final Report PC(1)-35B, which will provide additional information on the population characteristics of the inhabitants of this State. The final report will be published within the next month or two.

Tables 1 and 2 of this advance report show data on sex, race, age, marital status, and household relationship for the State. The third table (which is a preprint of table 13 from the final report) presents summary figures for these subjects for the State, its urban and rural parts, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, urban places, and counties.

An outline of the publication program for the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., or any United States Department of Commerce Field Office.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Urban-rural residence.--According to the definition adopted for use in the 1960 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); (b) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of urbanized areas (see next paragraph); (c) towns in New England and townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania which contain no incorporated municipalities as subdivisions and have either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; (d) counties in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that have no incorporated municipalities within their boundaries and have a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; and (e) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Urbanized areas.--An urbanized area contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more and the surrounding closely settled



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Luther H. Hodges, *Secretary*  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, Robert W. Burgess, *Director*

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., and U.S. Department of  
Commerce Field Offices, 10 cents. Complete set of 52 reports, \$4.



area, whether incorporated or unincorporated, that meets specified criteria relating to land use or population density. There are a few urbanized areas where there are "twin central cities" that have a combined population of at least 50,000.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's).--Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, the basic unit for defining SMSA's is the town rather than the county. The comparative figures for 1950 that were used to compute the percent of increase apply to the SMSA as defined in 1960.

Race and color.--The concept of race as it has been used by the Bureau of the Census is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stock, and several categories obviously refer to nationality. The color group designated as "nonwhite" consists of such races as the Negro, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, and Malayan races. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely of Indian or other non-white race are classified as white.

Persons of mixed racial parentage are classified according to the race of the non-white parent, and mixtures of nonwhite races are classified according to the race of the father, with the following special exceptions: Persons of mixed Indian and Negro parentage are classified as Negro unless the Indian blood very definitely predominates or unless the individual is accepted in the community as an Indian. Persons of mixed white and Indian blood are classified as Indian if the proportion of Indian blood is one-fourth or more, or if they are regarded as Indian in the community.

Age.--The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1960. In answer to the question,

"When was this person born?" the respondent was required to reply by giving the month and year of birth.

Medians.--The median, a type of average, is presented in connection with the data on age which appear in this report. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts--one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

Marital status.--Persons classified as "married" comprise both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. The term "separated" relates to persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Enumerators were instructed to report persons in common-law marriages as married and persons whose only marriage had been annulled as single. Differences between the number of married males and the number of married females arise from the fact that some husbands and wives have their usual residences in different areas, and from errors of response.

Household.--A household includes all of the persons who occupy a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, that is, when the actual or intended occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

The 1960 definition of a household differs slightly from that used in the 1950 Census. The change arises as a result of the shift from a dwelling unit to a housing unit as the basic unit of enumeration in the Census of Housing. The main difference between housing units and dwelling units is as follows: Living quarters consisting of one room with direct access but without separate cooking equipment qualify as a housing unit in 1960 but generally did not qualify as a dwelling unit in 1950. The change in concept probably had little effect on the comparability of the 1960 and 1950 statistics on the number and



composition of households for the country as a whole or for most of the States and other large areas. However, it may have had a significant effect on the comparability of the household statistics shown in other reports for selected census tracts that are located in some of the larger metropolitan areas where many persons live alone in single rooms in hotels, rooming houses, and other light house-keeping quarters.

The head of a primary family is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Group quarters.--All persons who are not members of households are regarded, by the Bureau of the Census, as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge whose quarters are not divided into housing units. They are found most frequently in institutions, lodging and boarding houses, military and other types of barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, homes for nurses, convents, monasteries, residences for clergy, ships, and vessels. This concept of group quarters is similar to the concept of quasi households used in the 1950 Census.

Table 1.--RACE, AGE, AND MARITAL STATUS, BY SEX, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data on marital status based on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Characteristic	Total			Male			Female		
	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
<b>RACE</b>									
Total.....	4,556,155	4,061,929	12.2	2,247,069	2,017,105	11.4	2,309,086	2,044,824	12.5
White.....	3,399,285	2,983,121	14.0	1,684,797	1,489,840	13.1	1,714,488	1,493,281	14.7
Nonwhite.....	1,156,870	1,078,808	7.2	562,272	527,265	6.6	594,598	551,543	6.6
Negro.....	1,116,021	1,047,353	6.6	541,995	511,265	6.0	574,026	536,088	6.1
Indian.....	38,129	3,742	918.9	19,064	1,984	860.9	19,065	1,758	984.7
Japanese.....	1,265	98	...	355	50	...	910	48	...
Chinese.....	404	345	17.1	248	208	19.2	156	137	12.5
Filipino.....	343	(1)	...	206	(1)	...	137	(1)	...
All other.....	708	27,270	...	404	13,758	...	304	13,512	...
<b>AGE</b>									
Total.....	4,556,155	4,061,929	12.2	2,247,069	2,017,105	11.4	2,309,086	2,044,824	12.5
Under 5 years.....	526,466	501,632	5.0	266,638	254,700	4.7	299,828	246,932	16.1
Under 1 year.....	106,624	93,996	13.4	53,964	47,801	12.9	52,660	46,195	14.9
1 year.....	105,041	208,605	0.7	53,043	106,035	0.2	51,998	102,570	0.1
2 years.....	104,939	...	...	53,238	...	...	51,701	...	...
3 years.....	104,970	199,031	5.4	53,222	100,864	5.5	51,748	98,167	5.1
4 years.....	104,892	...	...	53,171	...	...	51,721	...	...
5 to 9 years.....	508,059	428,599	18.5	257,546	217,374	18.5	250,513	211,225	18.6
10 to 14 years.....	486,582	381,492	27.5	247,186	193,245	27.9	239,396	188,247	28.2
15 to 19 years.....	408,133	365,718	11.6	210,617	185,120	13.8	197,516	180,598	14.4
20 to 24 years.....	317,612	356,326	-10.9	160,721	176,714	-9.1	156,891	179,612	-10.7
25 to 29 years.....	292,897	342,115	-14.4	142,676	168,709	-15.4	150,221	173,406	-15.4
30 to 34 years.....	306,281	301,769	1.5	148,440	148,455	...	157,841	153,314	3.0
35 to 39 years.....	310,935	289,295	7.5	151,057	141,945	6.4	159,878	147,350	8.8
40 to 44 years.....	282,006	245,000	15.1	137,926	120,206	14.7	144,080	124,794	15.5
45 to 49 years.....	260,180	203,510	27.8	126,885	99,133	28.0	133,295	104,377	27.7
50 to 54 years.....	219,314	173,099	26.7	105,902	84,804	24.9	113,412	88,295	25.3
55 to 59 years.....	182,614	137,936	32.4	87,090	67,850	28.4	95,524	70,086	29.3
60 to 64 years.....	142,909	110,141	29.8	65,793	53,546	22.9	77,116	56,595	24.7
65 to 69 years.....	122,248	97,440	25.5	55,919	45,975	21.6	66,329	51,465	21.1
70 to 74 years.....	88,206	63,245	39.5	39,688	30,008	32.3	48,518	33,237	34.5
75 to 79 years.....	56,935	55,700	53.1	24,707	25,694	42.4	32,228	30,006	54.0
80 to 84 years.....	28,343	...	...	11,887	...	...	16,456	...	...
85 years and over.....	16,435	8,912	84.4	6,391	3,627	76.2	10,044	5,289	84.1
Under 18 years.....	1,774,576	1,529,805	16.0	900,402	775,214	16.1	874,174	754,591	14.7
65 years and over.....	312,167	225,297	38.6	138,592	105,304	31.6	173,575	119,993	39.7
Median age.....	25.5	25.0	...	24.4	24.5	...	26.7	25.5	...
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Total, 14 years old and over..	3,118,569	2,813,080	10.9	1,518,107	1,373,875	10.5	1,600,462	1,439,205	11.0
Single.....	754,103	725,800	3.9	421,557	404,025	4.3	332,546	321,775	3.7
Married.....	2,090,752	1,859,845	12.4	1,036,364	916,890	13.0	1,054,388	942,955	11.7
Separated.....	78,375	68,220	14.9	31,482	27,395	14.9	46,893	40,828	14.6
Widowed.....	229,405	196,555	16.7	42,941	40,870	5.1	186,464	155,685	13.4
Divorced.....	44,309	30,880	43.5	17,245	12,090	42.6	27,064	18,790	42.6

<sup>1</sup> Not available, included with "All other."

Table 2.--HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data based partly on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
Total.....	4,556,155	4,052,795	12.4	In households--Con.			
In households.....	4,413,378	3,920,470	12.6	Other relative of head.....	654,577	721,550	-10.6
Head of household.....	1,204,715	984,255	22.4	Nonrelative of head.....	64,135	86,290	-25.7
Head of primary family.....	1,082,301	925,349	17.0	In group quarters.....	142,777	132,325	7.9
Primary individual.....	122,414	58,906	107.8	Inmate of institution.....	45,862	32,692	40.3
Wife of head.....	932,706	805,255	15.8	Other.....	96,915	99,633	-2.7
Child under 18 of head.....	1,557,245	1,323,120	17.7	Population per household.....	3.66	3.98	-8.3







Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

“—” denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in household.

AREA	POPULATION										HOUSEHOLDS			POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS	
	ALL PERSONS							14 YEARS OLD AND OVER		18 YEARS OLD AND OVER	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE 1950 TO 1960 <sup>2</sup>	POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	PER-CENT OF TOTAL
	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE 1950 TO 1960	PER-CENT NON-WHITE	PER-CENT UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 65 YEARS AND OVER	FER-TILITY RATIO <sup>1</sup>	MALE PER-CENT MARRIED	FE-MALE PER-CENT MARRIED	PER-CENT MALE					
COUNTIES—CON.															
RUTHERFORD . . . . .	45 091	-2.7	12.0	37.0	54.3	8.7	421	71.6	66.6	47.3	12 634	8.5	3.52	582	1.3
SAMPSON . . . . .	48 013	-3.5	37.8	42.5	50.4	7.1	503	66.0	64.6	48.9	11 872	4.3	4.02	230	0.5
SCOTLAND . . . . .	25 183	-4.4	44.3	46.3	47.5	6.2	549	64.1	59.7	46.5	6 026	0.7	4.13	270	1.1
STANLY . . . . .	40 873	10.1	11.0	36.3	56.5	7.2	390	73.3	69.1	47.9	11 686	18.4	3.44	660	1.6
STORES . . . . .	22 314	3.7	10.2	38.0	53.9	8.1	449	70.2	69.4	49.8	5 905	13.1	3.73	156	0.7
SURRY . . . . .	48 205	5.7	5.8	37.3	54.8	7.9	419	72.6	68.7	47.9	13 509	18.2	3.55	237	0.5
SWAIN . . . . .	8 307	-15.5	19.9	40.6	49.6	9.7	474	66.9	65.1	47.9	2 219	-3.1	3.77	13	0.2
TRANSYLVANIA . . . . .	16 372	7.8	5.3	36.7	54.0	7.3	438	68.3	67.0	49.1	4 384	19.1	3.63	457	2.8
TYRRELL . . . . .	4 520	-10.5	43.7	42.4	47.5	10.0	572	65.0	63.7	48.8	1 161	-2.9	3.89	6	0.1
UNION . . . . .	44 670	6.3	21.4	39.8	52.9	7.3	477	69.3	66.8	48.5	11 687	14.6	3.76	764	1.7
VANCE . . . . .	32 002	-0.3	43.8	41.1	51.2	7.7	492	66.8	62.0	46.9	8 244	7.7	3.84	378	1.2
WAKE . . . . .	169 002	23.9	26.1	35.4	58.1	6.5	429	66.3	64.0	48.5	45 476	36.5	3.45	12 041	7.1
WARREN . . . . .	19 652	-16.5	64.7	45.7	45.1	9.2	379	63.4	60.4	48.2	4 529	-9.7	4.31	135	0.7
WASHINGTON . . . . .	13 488	2.3	45.1	44.7	48.6	6.7	615	65.3	65.6	49.8	3 254	5.1	4.10	140	1.0
WATAUGA . . . . .	17 529	-4.4	1.3	34.4	56.9	8.7	350	63.9	59.5	47.6	4 536	6.6	3.55	141	0.8
WAYNE . . . . .	82 059	27.7	36.8	40.5	53.8	5.7	541	68.4	67.8	49.4	20 142	33.8	3.79	5 668	6.9
WILKES . . . . .	45 269	0.1	6.0	39.9	52.3	7.9	462	68.1	66.8	48.6	11 805	9.6	3.61	244	0.5
WILSON . . . . .	57 716	5.9	40.2	40.9	52.7	6.3	476	66.3	61.4	47.2	14 737	15.4	3.83	1 246	2.2
YADKIN . . . . .	22 804	3.0	5.0	35.7	56.0	8.3	411	72.2	71.0	49.2	6 346	13.4	3.57	139	0.6
YANCEY . . . . .	14 008	-14.1	1.0	38.8	51.5	9.7	403	67.4	66.4	49.1	3 662	-3.6	3.81	54	0.4

<sup>1</sup> CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.  
<sup>2</sup> SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.

1960  
Census  
of  
Population

ADVANCE REPORTS

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

February 14, 1961

PC(A2)-36

North Dakota

(This series consists of 52 reports--one each for the United States, 50 States, and the District of Columbia--which are numbered in alphabetical order rather than in order of publication)

This report presents statistics from the 1960 Census of Population on the basic demographic characteristics of the inhabitants of the State. Comparable figures for 1950 are also shown.

The data presented here are being issued in advance of their publication in Final Report PC(1)-36B, which will provide additional information on the population characteristics of the inhabitants of this State. The final report will be published within the next month or two.

Tables 1 and 2 of this advance report show data on sex, race, age, marital status, and household relationship for the State. The third table (which is a preprint of table 13 from the final report) presents summary figures for these subjects for the State, its urban and rural parts, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, urban places, and counties.

An outline of the publication program for the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., or any United States Department of Commerce Field Office.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Urban-rural residence.--According to the definition adopted for use in the 1960 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); (b) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of urbanized areas (see next paragraph); (c) towns in New England and townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania which contain no incorporated municipalities as subdivisions and have either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; (d) counties in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that have no incorporated municipalities within their boundaries and have a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; and (e) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Urbanized areas.--An urbanized area contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more and the surrounding closely settled



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Luther H. Hodges, *Secretary*  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, Robert W. Burgess, *Director*

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., and U.S. Department of  
Commerce Field Offices, 10 cents. Complete set of 52 reports, \$4.



area, whether incorporated or unincorporated, that meets specified criteria relating to land use or population density. There are a few urbanized areas where there are "twin central cities" that have a combined population of at least 50,000.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's).--Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, the basic unit for defining SMSA's is the town rather than the county. The comparative figures for 1950 that were used to compute the percent of increase apply to the SMSA as defined in 1960.

Race and color.--The concept of race as it has been used by the Bureau of the Census is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stock, and several categories obviously refer to nationality. The color group designated as "nonwhite" consists of such races as the Negro, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, and Malayan races. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely of Indian or other nonwhite race are classified as white.

Persons of mixed racial parentage are classified according to the race of the nonwhite parent, and mixtures of nonwhite races are classified according to the race of the father, with the following special exceptions: Persons of mixed Indian and Negro parentage are classified as Negro unless the Indian blood very definitely predominates or unless the individual is accepted in the community as an Indian. Persons of mixed white and Indian blood are classified as Indian if the proportion of Indian blood is one-fourth or more, or if they are regarded as Indian in the community.

Age.--The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1960. In answer to the question,

"When was this person born?" the respondent was required to reply by giving the month and year of birth.

Medians.--The median, a type of average, is presented in connection with the data on age which appear in this report. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts--one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

Marital status.--Persons classified as "married" comprise both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. The term "separated" relates to persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Enumerators were instructed to report persons in common-law marriages as married and persons whose only marriage had been annulled as single. Differences between the number of married males and the number of married females arise from the fact that some husbands and wives have their usual residences in different areas, and from errors of response.

Household.--A household includes all of the persons who occupy a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, that is, when the actual or intended occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

The 1960 definition of a household differs slightly from that used in the 1950 Census. The change arises as a result of the shift from a dwelling unit to a housing unit as the basic unit of enumeration in the Census of Housing. The main difference between housing units and dwelling units is as follows: Living quarters consisting of one room with direct access but without separate cooking equipment qualify as a housing unit in 1960 but generally did not qualify as a dwelling unit in 1950. The change in concept probably had little effect on the comparability of the 1960 and 1950 statistics on the number and



composition of households for the country as a whole or for most of the States and other large areas. However, it may have had a significant effect on the comparability of the household statistics shown in other reports for selected census tracts that are located in some of the larger metropolitan areas where many persons live alone in single rooms in hotels, rooming houses, and other light house-keeping quarters.

The head of a primary family is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Group quarters.--All persons who are not members of households are regarded, by the Bureau of the Census, as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge whose quarters are not divided into housing units. They are found most frequently in institutions, lodging and boarding houses, military and other types of barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, homes for nurses, convents, monasteries, residences for clergy, ships, and vessels. This concept of group quarters is similar to the concept of quasi households used in the 1950 Census.

Table 1.--RACE, AGE, AND MARITAL STATUS, BY SEX, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data on marital status based on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Characteristic	Total			Male			Female		
	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
<b>RACE</b>									
Total.....	632,446	619,636	2.1	323,208	322,944	0.1	309,238	296,692	4.2
White.....	619,538	608,448	1.8	316,637	317,153	-0.2	302,901	291,295	4.0
Nonwhite.....	12,908	11,188	15.4	6,571	5,791	13.5	6,337	5,397	17.4
Negro.....	777	257	202.3	492	135	264.4	285	122	133.6
Indian.....	11,736	10,766	9.0	5,891	5,555	6.0	5,845	5,211	12.2
Japanese.....	127	61	...	40	38	...	87	23	...
Chinese.....	100	82	...	56	47	...	44	35	...
Filipino.....	47	( <sup>1</sup> )	...	25	( <sup>1</sup> )	...	22	( <sup>1</sup> )	...
All other.....	121	22	...	67	16	...	54	6	...
<b>AGE</b>									
Total.....	632,446	619,636	2.1	323,208	322,944	0.1	309,238	296,692	4.2
Under 5 years.....	79,543	75,408	5.5	40,454	38,399	5.4	39,089	37,009	5.6
Under 1 year.....	16,415	14,686	11.8	8,367	7,576	10.4	8,048	7,110	13.2
1 year.....	16,158	31,772	0.7	8,201	16,210	0.1	7,957	15,562	1.3
2 years.....	15,830			8,021			7,809		
3 years.....	15,469			7,890			7,579		
4 years.....	15,671			7,975			7,696		
5 to 9 years.....	73,571	62,489	17.7	37,537	31,850	17.9	36,034	30,639	17.6
10 to 14 years.....	64,571	54,279	19.0	32,865	27,682	18.7	31,706	26,597	19.2
15 to 19 years.....	51,930	51,213	1.4	26,241	25,804	1.7	25,689	25,409	1.1
20 to 24 years.....	38,097	47,818	-20.3	19,064	24,560	-22.4	19,033	23,258	-18.2
25 to 29 years.....	35,932	44,500	-19.3	18,095	23,385	-22.6	17,837	21,115	-15.5
30 to 34 years.....	37,362	42,407	-11.9	19,205	22,203	-13.5	18,157	20,204	-10.1
35 to 39 years.....	36,293	41,880	-13.3	18,619	21,885	-14.9	17,674	19,995	-11.6
40 to 44 years.....	36,615	37,958	-3.5	18,740	20,176	-7.1	17,875	17,782	0.5
45 to 49 years.....	35,909	32,870	9.2	18,587	17,318	7.3	17,322	15,552	11.4
50 to 54 years.....	32,321	29,647	9.0	16,896	15,720	7.5	15,425	13,927	10.8
55 to 59 years.....	27,854	27,117	2.7	14,550	14,615	-0.4	13,304	12,502	6.4
60 to 64 years.....	23,857	23,854	...	12,389	12,855	-3.6	11,468	10,999	4.3
65 to 69 years.....	20,826	19,815	5.1	10,742	10,770	-0.3	10,084	9,045	11.5
70 to 74 years.....	17,018	13,342	27.6	8,708	7,468	16.6	8,310	5,874	41.5
75 to 79 years.....	11,499	12,777	36.3	5,846	7,073	25.8	5,653	5,704	49.4
80 to 84 years.....	5,915			3,049			2,866		
85 years and over.....	3,333			1,621			1,712		
Under 18 years.....	251,633	223,647	12.5	128,152	114,017	12.4	123,481	109,630	12.6
65 years and over.....	58,591	48,966	21.6	29,966	26,492	13.1	28,625	21,704	31.9
Median age.....	26.2	27.1	...	26.5	27.8	...	25.9	26.3	...
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Total, 14 years old and over..	425,942	435,290	-2.1	217,268	226,670	-3.9	208,074	208,620	-0.3
Single.....	113,821	127,045	-10.4	69,007	79,220	-12.9	44,814	47,825	-6.3
Married.....	278,278	276,340	0.7	139,140	136,620	1.8	139,138	139,720	-0.4
Separated.....	2,022	2,165	-5.7	894	1,010	-11.5	1,128	1,135	-0.6
Widowed.....	28,654	27,040	6.0	7,021	8,205	-14.4	21,633	18,835	14.9
Divorced.....	5,189	4,865	6.7	2,700	2,625	2.9	2,489	2,240	11.1

<sup>1</sup> Not available, included with "All other."

Table 2.--HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data based partly on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
Total.....	323,446	617,705	2.4				
In households.....	614,836	598,110	2.8	In households--Con.			
Head of household.....	173,362	159,215	8.9	Other relative of head.....	55,150	77,865	-29.2
Head of primary family.....	147,859	142,991	3.3	Nonrelative of head.....	11,588	19,025	-39.1
Primary individual.....	25,703	16,264	58.4	In group quarters.....	17,608	19,595	-10.1
Wife of head.....	138,571	130,375	1.7	Inmate of institution.....	6,409	5,887	8.9
Child under 18 of head.....	242,147	211,630	14.4	Other.....	13,199	13,708	-18.3
				Population per household.....	3.55	3.76	...



Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

[“U” denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households]

AREA	POPULATION											HOUSEHOLDS			POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS	
	ALL PERSONS							14 YEARS OLD AND OVER		18 YEARS OLD AND OVER	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE, 1950 TO 1960 <sup>a</sup>	POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	PER-CENT OF TOTAL	
	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE, 1950 TO 1960	PER-CENT NON-WHITE	PER-CENT UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 65 YEARS AND OVER	FERTILITY RATIO <sup>1</sup>	MALE PER-CENT MARRIED	FEMALE PER-CENT MARRIED	PER-CENT MALE						
COUNTIES—CON.																
SARGENT . . . . .	6 856	-10.0	0.1	40.4	48.9	10.7	557	60.8	69.0	53.2	1 886	-5.1	3.63	19	0.3	
SHERIDAN . . . . .	4 350	-17.2	0.1	40.6	52.4	7.0	499	66.0	72.7	53.0	1 189	-11.9	3.66	111	1.1	
SIOUX . . . . .	3 662	-0.9	45.5	51.0	43.9	5.1	848	58.0	61.5	51.4	771	-2.0	4.70	42	1.1	
SLOPE . . . . .	1 893	-18.2	0.1	45.5	46.5	8.0	820	60.3	71.1	54.3	493	-17.0	3.84	172	1.1	
STARK . . . . .	18 451	14.3	0.3	43.5	48.9	7.5	667	65.0	64.6	49.8	4 666	17.0	3.82	647	3.3	
STEELE . . . . .	4 719	-8.3	0.5	36.3	53.4	10.3	566	59.6	73.2	55.9	1 308	-3.0	3.53	101	2.1	
STUIGMAN . . . . .	25 137	4.1	0.3	36.7	53.1	10.2	515	63.2	65.1	50.2	6 442	10.4	3.52	2 463	9.1	
TOWNER . . . . .	5 624	-11.6	0.3	40.1	50.7	9.3	588	64.6	67.5	51.6	1 553	-9.0	3.59	45	0.4	
TRAILL . . . . .	10 563	-6.8	0.1	34.2	53.4	12.4	478	59.3	64.8	52.5	3 027	-1.5	3.36	425	4.0	
WALSH . . . . .	17 997	-4.6	0.3	37.3	51.8	10.9	520	57.6	61.4	51.2	4 785	0.7	3.46	1 419	1.4	
WARD . . . . .	47 072	35.3	1.2	38.8	53.8	7.4	606	66.2	67.5	50.7	13 080	37.9	3.47	1 677	3.4	
WELLS . . . . .	9 237	-11.3	0.1	39.1	50.9	9.9	559	66.5	69.4	51.2	2 647	-6.4	3.46	66	0.3	
WILLIAMS . . . . .	22 051	34.1	1.2	42.4	48.7	8.9	653	68.6	70.5	50.8	6 230	30.9	3.52	131	0.4	

<sup>1</sup> CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.

<sup>2</sup> SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.

1960  
Census  
of  
Population

# ADVANCE REPORTS

## GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

March 29, 1961

PC(A2)-37

### Ohio

(This series consists of 52 reports--one each for the United States, 50 States, and the District of Columbia--which are numbered in alphabetical order rather than in order of publication)

This report presents statistics from the 1960 Census of Population on the basic demographic characteristics of the inhabitants of the State. Comparable figures for 1950 are also shown.

The data presented here are being issued in advance of their publication in Final Report PC(1)-37B, which will provide additional information on the population characteristics of the inhabitants of this State. The final report will be published within the next month or two.

Tables 1 and 2 of this advance report show data on sex, race, age, marital status, and household relationship for the State. The third table (which is a preprint of table 13 from the final report) presents summary figures for these subjects for the State, its urban and rural parts, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, urban places, and counties.

An outline of the publication program for the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., or any United States Department of Commerce Field Office.

#### DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Urban-rural residence.--According to the definition adopted for use in the 1960 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); (b) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of urbanized areas (see next paragraph); (c) towns in New England and townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania which contain no incorporated municipalities as subdivisions and have either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; (d) counties in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that have no incorporated municipalities within their boundaries and have a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; and (e) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Urbanized areas.--An urbanized area contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more and the surrounding closely settled



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Luther H. Hodges, *Secretary*  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., and U.S. Department of  
Commerce Field Offices, 10 cents. Complete set of 52 reports, \$4.



area, whether incorporated or unincorporated, that meets specified criteria relating to land use or population density. There are a few urbanized areas where there are "twin central cities" that have a combined population of at least 50,000.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's).--Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, the basic unit for defining SMSA's is the town rather than the county. The comparative figures for 1950 that were used to compute the percent of increase apply to the SMSA as defined in 1960.

Race and color.--The concept of race as it has been used by the Bureau of the Census is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stock, and several categories obviously refer to nationality. The color group designated as "nonwhite" consists of such races as the Negro, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, and Malayan races. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely of Indian or other non-white race are classified as white.

Persons of mixed racial parentage are classified according to the race of the non-white parent, and mixtures of nonwhite races are classified according to the race of the father, with the following special exceptions: Persons of mixed Indian and Negro parentage are classified as Negro unless the Indian blood very definitely predominates or unless the individual is accepted in the community as an Indian. Persons of mixed white and Indian blood are classified as Indian if the proportion of Indian blood is one-fourth or more, or if they are regarded as Indian in the community.

Age.--The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1960. In answer to the question,

"When was this person born?" the respondent was required to reply by giving the month and year of birth.

Medians.--The median, a type of average, is presented in connection with the data on age which appear in this report. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts--one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

Marital status.--Persons classified as "married" comprise both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. The term "separated" relates to persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Enumerators were instructed to report persons in common-law marriages as married and persons whose only marriage had been annulled as single. Differences between the number of married males and the number of married females arise from the fact that some husbands and wives have their usual residences in different areas, and from errors of response.

Household.--A household includes all of the persons who occupy a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, that is, when the actual or intended occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

The 1960 definition of a household differs slightly from that used in the 1950 Census. The change arises as a result of the shift from a dwelling unit to a housing unit as the basic unit of enumeration in the Census of Housing. The main difference between housing units and dwelling units is as follows: Living quarters consisting of one room with direct access but without separate cooking equipment qualify as a housing unit in 1960 but generally did not qualify as a dwelling unit in 1950. The change in concept probably had little effect on the comparability of the 1960 and 1950 statistics on the number and

Composition of households for the country as a whole or for most of the States and other large areas. However, it may have had a significant effect on the comparability of the household statistics shown in other reports for selected census tracts that are located in some of the larger metropolitan areas where many persons live alone in single rooms in hotels, rooming houses, and other light house-keeping quarters.

The head of a primary family is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Group quarters.--All persons who are not members of households are regarded, by the Bureau of the Census, as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge whose quarters are not divided into housing units. They are found most frequently in institutions, lodging and boarding houses, military and other types of barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, homes for nurses, convents, monasteries, residences for clergy, ships, and vessels. This concept of group quarters is similar to the concept of quasi households used in the 1950 Census.

Table 1.--RACE, AGE, AND MARITAL STATUS, BY SEX, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data on marital status based on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Characteristic	Total			Male			Female		
	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
<b>RACE</b>									
Total.....	9,706,397	7,946,627	22.1	4,764,228	3,928,534	21.3	4,942,169	4,018,093	23.0
White.....	8,909,698	7,429,222	19.9	4,376,126	3,672,387	19.2	4,533,572	3,755,835	20.7
Nonwhite.....	796,699	518,405	53.7	388,102	256,147	51.5	408,597	262,258	55.8
Negro.....	786,097	513,072	53.2	382,627	252,827	51.3	403,470	260,245	55.0
Indian.....	1,910	1,146	66.7	999	857	11.9	951	289	229.1
Japanese.....	3,135	1,986	57.9	1,315	1,013	29.8	1,820	973	87.1
Chinese.....	2,507	1,542	62.6	1,504	1,037	45.0	1,003	505	98.6
Filipino.....	943	(1)	...	499	(1)	...	444	(1)	...
All other.....	2,107	659	...	1,198	413	...	909	246	...
<b>AGE</b>									
Total.....	9,706,397	7,946,627	22.1	4,764,228	3,928,534	21.3	4,942,169	4,018,093	23.0
Under 5 years.....	1,139,400	845,749	34.6	580,396	432,022	34.3	559,004	414,727	34.8
Under 1 year.....	225,450	168,998	33.4	114,758	86,283	33.0	110,692	82,715	33.8
1 year.....	236,780	359,754	28.9	117,609	183,081	29.0	113,171	176,673	28.8
2 years.....	233,036	317,997	41.6	118,580	162,658	41.1	114,456	155,339	42.1
3 years.....	226,679	317,997	41.6	115,748	162,658	41.1	110,931	155,339	42.1
4 years.....	223,455	317,997	41.6	113,701	162,658	41.1	109,754	155,339	42.1
5 to 9 years.....	1,034,319	677,864	57.2	527,264	334,596	57.6	507,055	323,268	56.9
10 to 14 years.....	904,817	548,981	64.8	459,709	278,927	64.8	445,108	270,054	64.8
15 to 19 years.....	676,021	506,103	33.6	329,240	247,691	32.9	346,781	258,412	34.2
20 to 24 years.....	571,275	594,909	-4.0	265,236	283,493	-6.4	306,039	311,416	-1.7
25 to 29 years.....	592,071	663,603	-10.8	288,329	320,487	-10.0	303,742	343,116	-11.5
30 to 34 years.....	668,329	620,853	7.6	328,372	303,353	8.2	339,957	317,500	7.1
35 to 39 years.....	694,943	585,368	18.7	339,205	287,397	18.0	355,738	297,971	19.4
40 to 44 years.....	632,579	532,802	18.7	310,753	264,365	17.5	321,826	268,437	19.9
45 to 49 years.....	574,899	477,812	20.3	284,212	237,678	19.6	290,687	240,134	21.1
50 to 54 years.....	503,766	448,936	12.2	248,891	224,600	10.8	254,875	224,336	13.6
55 to 59 years.....	438,547	408,842	7.3	215,382	206,248	4.4	223,165	220,594	10.2
60 to 64 years.....	378,307	344,830	9.7	182,567	173,716	5.1	195,740	173,114	14.4
65 to 69 years.....	331,597	281,805	17.7	155,576	137,116	13.5	176,021	144,689	21.7
70 to 74 years.....	254,271	197,945	28.5	116,786	94,236	23.9	137,485	103,709	32.6
75 to 79 years.....	168,808	195,201	32.5	74,330	88,932	25.9	94,478	106,269	38.0
80 to 84 years.....	89,848	34,024	54.6	37,631	13,677	48.8	52,217	20,347	58.5
85 years and over.....	52,600	34,024	54.6	20,349	13,677	48.8	32,251	20,347	58.5
Under 18 years.....	3,508,076	2,352,030	49.2	1,782,501	1,195,727	49.1	1,725,575	1,156,303	49.2
65 years and over.....	897,124	708,975	26.5	404,672	333,961	21.2	492,452	375,014	31.3
Median age.....	29.5	31.2	...	28.8	31.1	...	30.0	31.4	...
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Total, 14 years old and over..	6,766,484	5,945,660	13.8	3,267,146	2,887,710	13.1	3,499,338	3,057,950	14.4
Single.....	1,385,162	1,261,290	9.8	742,609	682,225	8.9	642,553	579,065	11.0
Married.....	4,655,734	4,043,515	15.1	2,322,247	2,005,770	15.8	2,332,487	2,037,745	14.5
Separated.....	87,266	80,790	8.0	36,782	36,055	2.0	50,484	44,735	12.9
Widowed.....	531,164	480,135	10.6	122,612	129,840	-5.6	408,552	350,295	16.6
Divorced.....	194,424	160,720	21.0	79,678	69,875	14.0	114,746	90,845	26.7

<sup>1</sup> Not available, included with "All other."

Table 2.--HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data based partly on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
Total.....	9,706,397	7,908,250	22.7	In households--Con.			
In households.....	9,494,204	7,659,130	24.0	Other relative of head.....	1,000,536	1,199,435	-16.6
Head of household.....	2,852,321	2,274,890	25.4	Nonrelative of head.....	157,857	219,215	-28.0
Head of primary family.....	2,444,185	2,032,592	20.2	In group quarters.....	212,193	243,120	-14.8
Primary individual.....	408,136	342,298	68.4	Inmate of institution.....	99,398	87,724	13.3
Wife of head.....	2,178,387	1,828,225	19.2	Other.....	112,795	161,396	-30.1
Child under 18 of head.....	3,305,103	2,137,365	54.6	Population per household.....	3.33	3.37	...



Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960

111 denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households

Table with columns: AREA, POPULATION (ALL PERSONS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER), HOUSEHOLDS, POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS. Rows include THE STATE, URBAN, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, and various counties like AKRON, CANTON, CINCINNATI, etc.

1 CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.
2 SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.
3 1950 DATA NOT AVAILABLE.

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

["U" denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households]

Table with columns: AREA, POPULATION (ALL PERSONS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER), HOUSEHOLDS (NUMBER, PER-CENT INCREASE, POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD), POPULATION IN GROUP QUANTILES (NUMBER, PER-CENT OF TOTAL). Rows list various urban places like Campbell, Cincinnati, Cleveland, etc.

1 CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.
2 SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.
3 1950 DATA NOT AVAILABLE.

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

"U" denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households

Table with columns: AREA, POPULATION (ALL PERSONS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER), HOUSEHOLDS, POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS. Rows include various urban places and counties like KETTERING, LAKEMORE, LANSING, etc.

1 CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.
2 SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.
3 1950 DATA NOT AVAILABLE.

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

"U" denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100 population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households

Table with columns: AREA, POPULATION (ALL PERSONS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER), HOUSEHOLDS (NUMBER, PERCENT INCREASE, POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD), POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS (NUMBER, PERCENT OF TOTAL). Rows include URBAN PLACES—CON., OXFORD, PAINESVILLE, PAINESVILLE, etc.

1 CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.
2 SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.
3 1950 DATA NOT AVAILABLE.



Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

["U" denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households]

AREA	POPULATION										HOUSEHOLDS			POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS	
	ALL PERSONS							14 YEARS OLD AND OVER		18 YEARS OLD AND OVER	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE, 1950 TO 1960	POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	PER-CENT OF TOTAL
	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE, 1950 TO 1960	PER-CENT NON-WHITE	PER-CENT UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 65 YEARS AND OVER	FERTILITY RATIO <sup>1</sup>	MALE	FEMALE	PER-CENT MARRIED					
COUNTIES--CON.															
OTTAWA	35 323	19.9	0.9	38.1	52.1	9.8	540	72.9	70.1	48.8	10 476	19.2	3.35	248	0.7
PALMADING	16 792	11.6	1.8	39.8	49.5	10.7	589	71.4	69.5	49.2	4 897	9.1	3.42	62	0.4
PERRY	27 864	-3.9	1.1	36.8	50.0	13.3	537	67.4	67.4	50.1	8 297	-2.0	3.30	517	1.6
PICKAWAY	35 855	22.2	2.3	36.5	54.6	8.8	459	61.7	61.3	49.3	9 330	25.1	3.41	4 030	11.1
PIKE	19 380	32.7	1.7	42.3	49.3	8.5	573	67.4	69.2	50.3	5 188	34.9	3.72	4 524	6.4
PORTAGE	91 798	43.5	0.4	39.1	51.0	9.9	518	73.3	71.5	49.5	24 075	37.7	3.62	2 524	0.8
PREBLE	32 498	20.0	0.4	39.1	51.0	9.9	518	73.3	71.5	49.5	9 355	17.1	3.44	284	0.4
PUTNAM	28 331	12.2	...	42.3	47.4	10.2	711	68.6	67.9	50.0	7 494	8.4	3.76	122	0.4
RICHLAND	117 761	29.0	5.9	36.8	55.2	8.0	507	71.1	70.4	50.0	34 420	30.2	3.33	3 301	2.8
ROSS	61 215	12.5	5.1	36.2	53.9	9.9	528	63.8	67.3	52.8	16 894	14.5	3.40	3 796	4.2
SANDUSKY	56 486	22.5	1.4	39.2	50.6	10.2	578	73.2	69.3	48.3	16 336	18.4	3.42	578	1.0
SCIOTO	84 216	1.6	2.0	36.9	52.8	10.4	484	70.5	64.6	47.0	25 324	7.2	3.30	644	0.4
SENECA	59 326	12.0	1.3	38.6	50.7	10.7	559	71.4	70.0	48.1	16 677	9.2	3.43	2 116	3.4
SMILBY	33 586	17.9	1.1	39.3	50.7	10.0	572	71.4	69.0	48.7	9 530	15.8	3.50	272	0.4
STARBUCK	340 345	20.2	5.4	36.1	54.4	9.5	488	72.1	67.8	48.0	99 306	22.7	3.36	7 051	2.1
SUMMIT	513 569	25.3	8.1	36.7	54.5	8.2	508	73.4	69.2	48.2	151 166	27.3	3.34	5 626	1.6
TUSCARAWAS	208 526	31.2	5.7	37.6	54.5	7.9	512	72.7	70.1	48.8	59	35.1	3.50	1 383	0.4
UNION	76 789	9.2	1.1	35.8	52.9	11.3	497	73.0	69.4	48.4	23 429	12.3	3.25	534	0.7
VAN Wert	22 853	10.5	1.4	36.5	51.6	12.0	466	72.2	67.1	46.8	6 811	10.6	3.28	517	2.3
VAN Wert	28 840	6.9	0.4	36.8	50.6	12.6	524	73.9	68.1	47.4	8 839	5.3	3.23	288	0.4
VINTON	10 274	-4.5	0.2	40.2	48.5	11.3	515	65.9	66.6	49.9	2 894	-1.1	3.52	73	0.1
WASHINGTON	65 711	70.7	1.4	42.5	51.2	6.4	594	75.3	73.6	49.3	17 443	61.7	3.73	119	0.1
WAYNE	51 689	16.4	1.7	35.6	52.7	11.7	493	70.4	66.3	48.3	15 289	15.5	3.31	1 124	0.4
WILLIAMS	75 497	28.6	1.5	38.0	52.7	9.4	519	68.5	65.9	48.8	20 416	26.2	3.50	3 958	5.6
WOOD	29 968	18.4	0.1	37.0	51.1	11.9	561	74.6	70.3	48.2	9 233	11.5	3.23	183	0.4
WYANDOT	72 596	21.8	0.6	36.2	54.8	9.0	479	68.4	64.7	48.3	20 296	20.6	3.38	4 067	3.4
WYANDOT	21 648	9.4	...	38.2	49.9	11.9	555	70.4	66.8	48.3	6 358	8.0	3.36	306	0.4

<sup>1</sup> CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.  
<sup>2</sup> SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.

1960  
Census  
of  
Population

ADVANCE REPORTS  
GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

March 23, 1961

PC(A2)-38

Oklahoma

(This series consists of 52 reports--one each for the United States, 50 States, and the District of Columbia--which are numbered in alphabetical order rather than in order of publication)

This report presents statistics from the 1960 Census of Population on the basic demographic characteristics of the inhabitants of the State. Comparable figures for 1950 are also shown.

The data presented here are being issued in advance of their publication in Final Report PC(1)-38B, which will provide additional information on the population characteristics of the inhabitants of this State. The final report will be published within the next month or two.

Tables 1 and 2 of this advance report show data on sex, race, age, marital status, and household relationship for the State. The third table (which is a preprint of table 13 from the final report) presents summary figures for these subjects for the State, its urban and rural parts, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, urban places, and counties.

An outline of the publication program for the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., or any United States Department of Commerce Field Office.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Urban-rural residence.--According to the definition adopted for use in the 1960 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); (b) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of urbanized areas (see next paragraph); (c) towns in New England and townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania which contain no incorporated municipalities as subdivisions and have either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; (d) counties in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that have no incorporated municipalities within their boundaries and have a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; and (e) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Urbanized areas.--An urbanized area contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more and the surrounding closely settled



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Luther H. Hodges, *Secretary*  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., and U.S. Department of  
Commerce Field Offices, 10 cents. Complete set of 52 reports, \$4.



area, whether incorporated or unincorporated, that meets specified criteria relating to land use or population density. There are a few urbanized areas where there are "twin central cities" that have a combined population of at least 50,000.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's).--Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, the basic unit for defining SMSA's is the town rather than the county. The comparative figures for 1950 that were used to compute the percent of increase apply to the SMSA as defined in 1960.

Race and color.--The concept of race as it has been used by the Bureau of the Census is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stock, and several categories obviously refer to nationality. The color group designated as "nonwhite" consists of such races as the Negro, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, and Malayan races. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely of Indian or other non-white race are classified as white.

Persons of mixed racial parentage are classified according to the race of the non-white parent, and mixtures of nonwhite races are classified according to the race of the father, with the following special exceptions: Persons of mixed Indian and Negro parentage are classified as Negro unless the Indian blood very definitely predominates or unless the individual is accepted in the community as an Indian. Persons of mixed white and Indian blood are classified as Indian if the proportion of Indian blood is one-fourth or more, or if they are regarded as Indian in the community.

Age.--The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1960. In answer to the question,

"When was this person born?" the respondent was required to reply by giving the month and year of birth.

Medians.--The median, a type of average, is presented in connection with the data on age which appear in this report. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts--one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

Marital status.--Persons classified as "married" comprise both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. The term "separated" relates to persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Enumerators were instructed to report persons in common-law marriages as married and persons whose only marriage had been annulled as single. Differences between the number of married males and the number of married females arise from the fact that some husbands and wives have their usual residences in different areas, and from errors of response.

Household.--A household includes all of the persons who occupy a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, that is, when the actual or intended occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

The 1960 definition of a household differs slightly from that used in the 1950 Census. The change arises as a result of the shift from a dwelling unit to a housing unit as the basic unit of enumeration in the Census of Housing. The main difference between housing units and dwelling units is as follows: Living quarters consisting of one room with direct access but without separate cooking equipment qualify as a housing unit in 1960 but generally did not qualify as a dwelling unit in 1950. The change in concept probably had little effect on the comparability of the 1960 and 1950 statistics on the number and



composition of households for the country as a whole or for most of the States and other large areas. However, it may have had a significant effect on the comparability of the household statistics shown in other reports for selected census tracts that are located in some of the larger metropolitan areas where many persons live alone in single rooms in hotels, rooming houses, and other light house-keeping quarters.

The head of a primary family is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Group quarters.--All persons who are not members of households are regarded, by the Bureau of the Census, as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge whose quarters are not divided into housing units. They are found most frequently in institutions, lodging and boarding houses, military and other types of barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, homes for nurses, convents, monasteries, residences for clergy, ships, and vessels. This concept of group quarters is similar to the concept of quasi households used in the 1950 Census.

Table 1.--RACE, AGE, AND MARITAL STATUS, BY SEX, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data on marital status based on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Characteristic	Total			Male			Female		
	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
<b>RACE</b>									
Total.....	2,328,284	2,233,351	4.3	1,147,851	1,115,555	2.9	1,180,433	1,117,796	5.6
White.....	2,107,900	2,032,526	3.7	1,041,202	1,017,323	2.3	1,066,698	1,015,203	5.1
Nonwhite.....	220,384	200,825	9.7	106,649	98,232	8.6	113,735	102,593	10.9
Negro.....	153,084	145,503	5.2	73,388	70,425	4.2	79,696	75,078	6.2
Indian.....	64,689	53,769	20.3	31,953	26,992	18.4	32,736	26,777	22.3
Japanese.....	137	137	446.7	258	77	...	491	60	...
Chinese.....	398	397	0.3	247	233	6.0	151	164	-7.9
Filipino.....	267	(1)	...	139	(1)	...	128	(1)	...
All other.....	1,197	1,019	...	664	505	...	533	514	...
<b>AGE</b>									
Total.....	2,328,284	2,233,351	4.3	1,147,851	1,115,555	2.9	1,180,433	1,117,796	5.6
Under 5 years.....	242,747	240,458	1.0	123,274	122,459	0.7	119,473	117,999	1.2
Under 1 year.....	49,103	46,222	6.2	24,986	23,510	6.3	24,117	22,712	6.2
1 year.....	48,254	99,764	-3.0	24,323	50,823	-3.5	23,931	48,941	-2.4
2 years.....	48,547	94,472	2.5	24,702	48,126	2.4	23,845	46,346	2.7
3 years.....	48,303	234,499	11.0	24,650	119,742	11.0	23,653	103,365	11.0
4 years.....	48,540	220,473	17.5	24,613	107,857	16.4	23,927	92,698	18.5
5 to 9 years.....	234,499	211,222	11.0	119,742	107,857	11.0	114,757	103,365	11.0
10 to 14 years.....	220,473	187,701	17.5	111,787	96,003	16.4	108,686	91,698	18.5
15 to 19 years.....	184,053	178,872	2.9	93,774	90,324	3.8	90,279	88,548	2.0
20 to 24 years.....	145,177	166,422	-12.8	74,358	82,619	-10.0	70,819	83,803	-15.5
25 to 29 years.....	136,624	168,673	-19.0	66,555	83,354	-20.2	70,069	85,319	-17.9
30 to 34 years.....	142,703	152,762	-6.6	69,270	74,816	-7.4	73,433	77,946	-5.8
35 to 39 years.....	149,163	155,009	-3.8	72,635	75,317	-3.6	76,528	79,692	-4.0
40 to 44 years.....	138,831	147,428	-5.8	67,685	72,699	-6.9	71,146	74,729	-4.8
45 to 49 years.....	138,596	131,715	5.2	67,172	64,825	3.6	71,424	66,890	6.8
50 to 54 years.....	130,551	113,988	14.5	63,496	56,817	11.8	67,055	57,171	17.3
55 to 59 years.....	117,881	100,476	17.3	56,626	49,869	13.5	61,255	50,607	21.0
60 to 64 years.....	98,155	84,703	15.9	47,060	42,034	12.0	51,095	42,669	19.7
65 to 69 years.....	88,339	75,260	17.4	41,377	37,074	11.6	46,962	38,186	23.0
70 to 74 years.....	69,046	53,991	27.9	31,979	27,006	18.4	37,067	26,985	37.4
75 to 79 years.....	48,231	55,499	34.9	21,942	28,010	20.8	26,289	27,489	49.2
80 to 84 years.....	26,617	9,172	81.0	11,890	4,472	61.7	14,727	4,700	99.3
85 years and over.....	16,598	748,802	8.9	414,580	382,003	8.5	400,558	366,799	9.2
Under 18 years.....	815,138	248,831	28.3	114,417	96,562	18.5	134,414	97,360	38.1
65 years and over.....	248,831	30,0	...	28.8	28.5	...	31.1	29.3	...
Median age.....	30.0	28.9	...	28.8	28.5	...	31.1	29.3	...
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Total, 14 years old and over..	1,668,294	1,623,675	2.7	812,235	803,340	1.1	856,059	820,335	4.4
Single.....	315,596	322,520	-2.1	184,934	191,860	-3.6	130,662	130,660	...
Married.....	1,190,609	1,121,020	2.6	574,424	558,830	2.8	576,185	562,190	2.5
Separated.....	18,006	16,525	9.0	8,898	7,485	18.9	9,108	9,040	0.8
Widowed.....	147,166	134,480	9.4	29,845	32,880	-9.2	117,321	101,600	15.5
Divorced.....	54,923	45,655	20.3	23,032	19,770	16.5	31,891	25,885	23.2

<sup>1</sup> Not available, included with "All other."

Table 2.--HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data based partly on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
Total.....	2,328,284	2,222,665	4.4	In households--Con.			
In households.....	2,261,708	2,162,575	4.6	Other relative of head.....	206,519	262,600	-21.4
Head of household.....	734,593	658,285	11.6	Nonrelative of head.....	25,480	39,660	-35.8
Head of primary family.....	606,988	585,392	3.7	In group quarters.....	66,576	67,090	-0.8
Primary individual.....	127,605	72,893	75.1	Inmate of institution.....	40,074	19,152	109.2
Wife of head.....	539,851	519,080	4.0	Other.....	26,502	47,938	-44.7
Child under 18 of head.....	755,265	682,950	10.6	Population per household.....	3.08	3.29	...



Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

("U" denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households)

Table with columns for AREA, POPULATION (ALL PERSONS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER), HOUSEHOLDS, and POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS. Rows are categorized into URBAN PLACES--CON. and COUNTIES, listing various locations like PAULS VALLEY, PAWUSKA, PERRY, etc., with corresponding numerical and percentage data.

1 CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.
2 SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.
3 1950 DATA NOT AVAILABLE.

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

["U" denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households]

AREA	POPULATION										HOUSEHOLDS			POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS	
	ALL PERSONS							14 YEARS OLD AND OVER		18 YEARS OLD AND OVER	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE, 1950 TO 1960 <sup>2</sup>	POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	PER-CENT OF TOTAL
	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE, 1950 TO 1960	PER-CENT NON-WHITE	PER-CENT UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 65 YEARS AND OVER	FERTILITY RATIO <sup>1</sup>	MALE PER-CENT MARRIED	FEMALE PER-CENT MARRIED	PER-CENT MALE					
COUNTIES--CON.															
MAJOR . . . . .	7 808	-24.0	0.3	33.3	52.3	14.4	426	72.0	70.8	49.1	2 627	-14.7	2.97	7	0.1
HARSHALL . . . . .	7 263	-11.2	6.5	31.1	54.1	14.8	400	72.0	66.5	48.1	2 487	1.0	2.91	38	0.5
HAYES . . . . .	20 073	1.7	9.0	36.7	51.3	12.0	446	70.9	69.4	49.0	6 295	12.0	3.13	346	1.7
MURRAY . . . . .	10 622	-1.4	5.2	32.8	49.9	17.3	449	68.1	65.6	48.4	3 580	4.9	2.86	394	3.7
MUSKOGEE . . . . .	61 866	-5.7	22.3	35.3	51.5	13.2	444	69.4	62.9	47.0	19 351	0.8	3.08	2 296	3.7
NOBLE . . . . .	10 376	-14.6	6.4	32.5	53.2	14.2	438	70.9	70.0	49.2	3 533	-9.7	2.92	44	0.4
NOWATA . . . . .	10 848	-14.8	8.2	33.6	52.4	14.0	409	72.2	70.4	48.7	3 522	-10.2	3.07	30	0.3
OKFUSKEE . . . . .	11 706	-30.9	31.1	36.8	47.0	16.2	434	67.0	63.5	47.5	3 675	-21.2	3.14	177	1.5
OKLAHOMA . . . . .	439 506	35.1	10.4	36.1	56.3	7.6	487	74.6	67.9	47.2	139 844	37.2	3.10	6 631	1.5
OKMULGEE . . . . .	36 945	-17.1	20.6	34.5	51.2	14.3	451	68.4	65.7	48.3	11 987	-9.1	3.03	673	1.8
OSAGE . . . . .	32 441	-1.9	7.5	35.9	53.7	10.4	454	72.0	69.1	48.4	10 305	3.6	3.12	241	0.7
OTTAWA . . . . .	28 301	-12.2	4.3	34.0	53.4	12.6	393	69.9	64.8	47.3	9 460	-5.6	2.96	290	1.0
PANHANDLE . . . . .	10 884	-20.1	7.2	32.7	50.3	17.1	413	71.2	66.9	47.9	3 696	-9.1	2.92	77	0.7
PAYNE . . . . .	44 231	-4.7	3.5	28.8	61.3	9.9	399	58.0	62.7	51.9	13 552	4.2	2.93	4 582	10.4
PITTSBURG . . . . .	34 360	-16.3	10.7	32.2	53.6	14.1	399	73.7	63.8	50.8	10 836	-5.6	2.95	2 386	6.9
PONTOTOC . . . . .	28 089	-9.0	6.9	32.3	54.8	13.0	427	71.7	66.5	47.6	9 275	-0.7	2.97	505	1.8
POTTAWATOMIE . . . . .	41 486	-4.7	7.2	33.1	53.5	13.4	406	71.1	64.0	46.8	13 638	3.4	2.95	1 223	2.9
PUSHMATAHA . . . . .	9 088	-24.3	8.3	35.0	49.3	15.7	482	67.0	66.0	48.7	2 985	-12.3	3.03	35	0.4
ROGER HILLS . . . . .	5 090	-31.2	5.1	33.3	54.2	12.4	397	71.2	70.3	49.5	1 648	-24.2	3.06	44	0.9
ROGERS . . . . .	20 614	5.5	5.9	35.7	52.2	12.1	452	71.4	69.5	48.9	6 594	15.1	3.11	133	0.6
SEMINOLE . . . . .	28 066	-31.0	18.2	35.2	52.7	12.2	454	71.8	67.7	47.6	9 114	-20.7	3.07	74	0.3
SEQUOYAH . . . . .	18 001	-9.0	11.3	39.7	48.5	11.7	512	66.1	65.1	48.8	5 187	3.6	3.45	90	0.5
STEPHENS . . . . .	37 990	11.5	2.6	36.0	54.1	10.0	422	76.5	71.1	47.7	12 186	17.8	3.10	209	0.6
TEXAS . . . . .	14 162	-0.5	0.2	36.9	54.2	8.9	505	70.7	72.4	50.4	4 343	3.9	3.07	392	2.8
TILLMAN . . . . .	14 654	-16.7	14.1	36.0	50.1	13.9	464	70.8	66.9	47.9	4 768	-9.2	3.02	231	1.6
TULSA . . . . .	346 038	37.5	9.2	36.3	56.1	7.6	462	75.6	67.8	46.8	110 163	41.2	3.11	3 255	0.9
WAGONER . . . . .	15 673	-6.4	18.8	38.3	49.0	12.7	481	69.2	66.9	48.9	4 800	4.3	3.26	20	0.1
WASHINGTON . . . . .	42 347	28.8	4.7	37.5	54.3	8.2	493	76.9	70.8	47.2	13 350	29.4	3.15	262	0.7
WASHITA . . . . .	18 121	2.6	1.8	34.7	55.4	9.9	509	68.1	75.0	53.4	5 335	0.9	3.20	1 071	5.9
WOODS . . . . .	11 932	-17.9	0.1	29.7	56.3	13.8	364	67.1	64.2	48.8	4 046	-10.6	2.85	421	3.5
WOODWARD . . . . .	13 902	-3.3	0.4	31.6	54.6	13.8	424	68.1	65.8	48.2	4 207	1.7	2.97	1 406	10.1

<sup>1</sup> CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.  
<sup>2</sup> SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.

1960  
Census  
of  
Population

ADVANCE REPORTS

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

March 21, 1961

PC(A2)-39

Oregon

(This series consists of 52 reports--one each for the United States, 50 States, and the District of Columbia--which are numbered in alphabetical order rather than in order of publication)

This report presents statistics from the 1960 Census of Population on the basic demographic characteristics of the inhabitants of the State. Comparable figures for 1950 are also shown.

The data presented here are being issued in advance of their publication in Final Report PC(1)-39B, which will provide additional information on the population characteristics of the inhabitants of this State. The final report will be published within the next month or two.

Tables 1 and 2 of this advance report show data on sex, race, age, marital status, and household relationship for the State. The third table (which is a preprint of table 13 from the final report) presents summary figures for these subjects for the State, its urban and rural parts, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, urban places, and counties.

An outline of the publication program for the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., or any United States Department of Commerce Field Office.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Urban-rural residence--According to the definition adopted for use in the 1960 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); (b) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of urbanized areas (see next paragraph); (c) towns in New England and townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania which contain no incorporated municipalities as subdivisions and have either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; (d) counties in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that have no incorporated municipalities within their boundaries and have a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; and (e) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Urbanized areas--An urbanized area contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more and the surrounding closely settled



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Luther H. Hodges, *Secretary*  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., and U.S. Department of  
Commerce Field Offices, 10 cents. Complete set of 52 reports, \$4.



area, whether incorporated or unincorporated, that meets specified criteria relating to land use or population density. There are a few urbanized areas where there are "twin central cities" that have a combined population of at least 50,000.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's).--Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, the basic unit for defining SMSA's is the town rather than the county. The comparative figures for 1950 that were used to compute the percent of increase apply to the SMSA as defined in 1960.

Race and color.--The concept of race as it has been used by the Bureau of the Census is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stock, and several categories obviously refer to nationality. The color group designated as "nonwhite" consists of such races as the Negro, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, and Malayan races. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely of Indian or other nonwhite race are classified as white.

Persons of mixed racial parentage are classified according to the race of the nonwhite parent, and mixtures of nonwhite races are classified according to the race of the father, with the following special exceptions: Persons of mixed Indian and Negro parentage are classified as Negro unless the Indian blood very definitely predominates or unless the individual is accepted in the community as an Indian. Persons of mixed white and Indian blood are classified as Indian if the proportion of Indian blood is one-fourth or more, or if they are regarded as Indian in the community.

Age.--The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1960. In answer to the question,

"When was this person born?" the respondent was required to reply by giving the month and year of birth.

Medians.--The median, a type of average, is presented in connection with the data on age which appear in this report. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts--one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

Marital status.--Persons classified as "married" comprise both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. The term "separated" relates to persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Enumerators were instructed to report persons in common-law marriages as married and persons whose only marriage had been annulled as single. Differences between the number of married males and the number of married females arise from the fact that some husbands and wives have their usual residences in different areas, and from errors of response.

Household.--A household includes all of the persons who occupy a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, that is, when the actual or intended occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

The 1960 definition of a household differs slightly from that used in the 1950 Census. The change arises as a result of the shift from a dwelling unit to a housing unit as the basic unit of enumeration in the Census of Housing. The main difference between housing units and dwelling units is as follows: Living quarters consisting of one room with direct access but without separate cooking equipment qualify as a housing unit in 1960 but generally did not qualify as a dwelling unit in 1950. The change in concept probably had little effect on the comparability of the 1960 and 1950 statistics on the number and

composition of households for the country as a whole or for most of the States and other large areas. However, it may have had a significant effect on the comparability of the household statistics shown in other reports for selected census tracts that are located in some of the larger metropolitan areas where many persons live alone in single rooms in hotels, rooming houses, and other light house-keeping quarters.

The head of a primary family is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Group quarters.---All persons who are not members of households are regarded, by the Bureau of the Census, as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge whose quarters are not divided into housing units. They are found most frequently in institutions, lodging and boarding houses, military and other types of barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, homes for nurses, convents, monasteries, residences for clergy, ships, and vessels. This concept of group quarters is similar to the concept of quasi households used in the 1950 Census.



Table 1.--RACE, AGE, AND MARITAL STATUS, BY SEX, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data on marital status based on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Characteristic	Total			Male			Female		
	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
<b>RACE</b>									
Total.....	1,768,687	1,521,341	16.3	879,951	772,776	13.9	888,736	748,565	18.7
White.....	1,732,037	1,497,128	15.7	861,040	759,603	13.4	870,997	737,525	18.1
Nonwhite.....	36,650	24,213	51.4	18,911	13,173	43.6	17,739	11,040	60.7
Negro.....	18,133	11,529	57.3	9,141	5,961	53.3	8,992	5,568	61.5
Indian.....	8,026	5,820	37.9	4,023	3,039	32.4	4,003	2,781	43.9
Japanese.....	5,016	3,660	37.0	2,512	2,038	23.3	2,504	1,622	54.4
Chinese.....	2,995	2,102	42.5	1,767	1,351	30.8	1,228	751	61.5
Filipino.....	1,109	(1)	...	710	(1)	...	399	(1)	...
All other.....	1,371	1,102	...	758	784	...	613	318	...
<b>AGE</b>									
Total.....	1,768,687	1,521,341	16.3	879,951	772,776	13.9	888,736	748,565	18.7
Under 5 years.....	185,454	163,915	13.1	94,241	83,614	12.7	91,213	80,301	13.6
Under 1 year.....	36,133	32,930	9.7	18,440	16,704	10.4	17,693	16,226	9.0
1 year.....	36,661	68,523	7.8	18,527	34,894	7.2	18,134	33,629	8.4
2 years.....	37,197	62,462	20.8	18,891	19,048	32,016	18,306	30,446	21.8
3 years.....	37,396	131,596	43.0	19,048	19,335	67,244	18,348	64,352	43.2
4 years.....	38,067	108,140	58.7	19,335	96,046	55,528	18,732	52,612	60.5
5 to 9 years.....	188,225	171,610	58.7	96,046	87,149	55,528	92,179	84,461	49,086
10 to 14 years.....	171,610	130,131	34.5	87,149	63,904	47,652	84,461	59,601	34.9
15 to 19 years.....	130,131	105,070	-8.2	63,904	46,203	51,469	66,227	49,866	-6.3
20 to 24 years.....	96,452	117,706	-18.7	46,203	46,587	57,940	50,249	59,766	-17.9
25 to 29 years.....	95,646	116,800	-7.6	46,587	52,849	57,930	49,059	58,870	-6.4
30 to 34 years.....	107,932	117,361	1.0	52,849	57,624	59,391	55,083	57,970	3.1
35 to 39 years.....	118,527	105,575	10.7	57,624	58,012	54,452	60,903	51,123	15.2
40 to 44 years.....	116,883	93,228	22.5	58,012	57,867	48,574	58,871	44,654	26.2
45 to 49 years.....	114,227	86,118	15.7	57,867	50,831	44,802	56,360	41,316	18.0
50 to 54 years.....	99,601	77,843	9.8	50,831	43,375	40,426	48,770	37,417	12.4
55 to 59 years.....	85,442	68,230	9.8	43,375	37,330	36,027	42,067	32,203	16.7
60 to 64 years.....	74,904	54,455	23.0	37,330	33,125	28,498	37,574	25,957	30.5
65 to 69 years.....	66,994	37,095	44.4	33,125	25,905	19,085	33,860	18,010	53.6
70 to 74 years.....	53,562	16,631	51.6	25,905	16,631	17,143	27,657	17,836	58.6
75 to 79 years.....	34,870	8,121	55.0	16,631	8,121	3,001	18,239	3,491	69.3
80 to 84 years.....	18,165	4,151	38.3	8,121	4,151	3,001	10,044	1,930	37.1
85 years and over.....	10,062	6,492	35.9	4,151	3,001	235,859	5,931	226,034	41.6
Under 18 years.....	630,627	461,953	36.5	320,559	235,859	35.9	310,045	226,034	37.1
65 years and over.....	183,653	133,021	38.1	87,933	67,727	29.8	95,700	65,294	45.6
Median age.....	30.8	31.6	...	30.6	32.0	...	31.0	31.2	...
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Total, 14 years old and over..	1,251,284	1,132,835	10.5	616,766	572,035	7.8	634,518	560,800	13.1
Single.....	242,016	214,460	12.8	139,280	129,860	7.3	102,736	84,600	21.4
Married.....	871,231	796,540	9.4	435,000	398,765	9.1	436,231	397,775	9.7
Separated.....	13,102	13,035	0.5	6,100	6,585	-7.4	7,002	6,450	8.6
Widowed.....	92,036	80,465	14.4	20,159	21,340	-5.5	71,877	59,135	21.6
Divorced.....	46,001	41,370	11.2	22,327	22,070	1.2	23,674	19,300	22.7

<sup>1</sup> Not available, included with "All other."

Table 2.--HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data based partly on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
Total.....	1,768,687	1,516,180	16.7	In households--Con.			
In households.....	1,722,955	1,462,195	17.8	Other relative of head.....	124,658	149,550	-16.6
Head of household.....	598,222	474,090	17.7	Nonrelative of head.....	27,043	38,025	-28.9
Head of primary family.....	493,975	406,822	11.6	In group quarters.....	45,732	53,985	-15.3
Primary individual.....	104,247	67,268	55.0	Inmate of institution.....	20,437	14,895	37.2
Wife of head.....	412,689	369,815	11.6	Other.....	25,295	39,080	-35.3
Child under 18 of head.....	600,343	430,715	39.4	Population per household.....	3.09	3.08	...



Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

["U" denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households]

AREA	POPULATION										HOUSEHOLDS			POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS	
	ALL PERSONS							14 YEARS OLD AND OVER		18 YEARS OLD AND OVER PERCENT MALE	NUMBER	PERCENT INCREASE TO 1960 <sup>a</sup>	POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
	NUMBER	PERCENT INCREASE, 1950 TO 1960	PERCENT NON-WHITE	PERCENT UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	PERCENT 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD	PERCENT 65 YEARS AND OVER	FERTILITY RATIO <sup>b</sup>	MALE PERCENT MARRIED	FEMALE PERCENT MARRIED						
<b>URBAN PLACES--CON.</b>															
SPRINGFIELD . . . . .	19 616	81.5	0.6	40.1	53.3	6.6	518	75.3	74.0	49.4	5 758	74.4	3.41	27	0.1
SWEET HOME . . . . .	3 353	-6.9	0.6	40.1	52.3	7.6	480	73.9	72.9	49.5	1 036	-5.2	3.23	9	0.3
TILLAMOOK . . . . .	4 244	15.2	0.5	37.3	53.1	9.6	474	74.4	69.8	49.1	1 376	16.6	3.05	54	1.3
TOLEDO . . . . .	3 053	31.4	0.6	37.8	56.2	6.0	568	76.3	73.9	50.2	930	25.7	3.23	86	1.5
WEST LINN . . . . .	3 933	33.5	0.2	35.9	54.2	9.9	477	75.5	71.9	48.6	1 244	30.9	3.16	8	0.2
WOODBURN . . . . .	3 120	30.3	0.2	35.8	47.3	16.8	519	71.2	64.7	46.7	1 014	25.8	3.04	37	1.2
<b>COUNTIES</b>															
BAKER . . . . .	17 295	6.9	0.4	36.4	51.7	12.0	523	71.4	72.0	50.5	5 646	8.6	3.04	129	0.7
BENTON . . . . .	39 165	24.1	1.5	32.8	59.9	7.4	453	59.7	64.7	52.3	10 938	22.8	3.16	4 646	11.9
CLACKAMAS . . . . .	113 038	30.4	0.7	37.4	52.8	9.8	469	73.8	71.1	48.7	34 515	27.1	3.24	1 128	1.2
CLATSOP . . . . .	27 380	-11.0	1.3	32.4	54.1	13.4	454	70.1	70.7	50.5	9 448	-6.1	2.82	709	2.4
COLUMBIA . . . . .	22 379	-2.6	0.4	37.5	51.1	11.4	488	71.4	73.2	50.8	7 021	-2.9	3.17	123	0.4
COOS . . . . .	54 955	30.0	0.6	36.6	54.1	7.3	527	72.9	75.8	51.6	16 756	24.9	3.24	625	1.4
CROOK . . . . .	9 430	4.9	0.5	39.1	53.6	7.3	490	72.5	76.2	51.4	2 851	11.5	3.30	35	0.4
CURRY . . . . .	13 983	131.2	0.6	38.2	55.7	6.1	521	72.7	79.3	52.6	4 283	105.9	3.24	86	0.8
DESCHUTES . . . . .	23 100	5.9	0.6	36.4	53.1	10.5	466	72.7	73.2	49.9	7 392	8.4	3.11	181	0.7
DOUGLAS . . . . .	68 458	25.5	0.4	39.9	53.0	7.0	528	72.1	75.5	51.5	19 975	22.2	3.38	963	1.4
GILLIAM . . . . .	3 069	8.9	1.1	37.0	54.4	8.6	599	67.9	76.1	53.8	963	10.2	3.12	68	1.1
GRANT . . . . .	7 726	-7.2	0.4	38.1	53.0	8.9	523	69.1	77.1	52.6	2 400	-4.5	3.20	37	0.5
HARNEY . . . . .	6 744	10.3	2.8	37.1	55.1	7.8	564	65.7	76.9	54.5	2 037	9.8	3.21	211	1.1
HOOD RIVER . . . . .	13 395	5.1	3.4	36.4	52.9	10.7	468	72.8	72.7	50.5	4 236	7.5	3.13	149	1.1
JACKSON . . . . .	73 962	26.4	0.4	35.1	53.9	10.9	443	70.8	71.3	50.1	23 411	25.1	3.08	1 766	2.4
JEFFERSON . . . . .	7 130	28.8	14.3	42.7	52.4	4.9	599	71.0	77.6	52.6	2 013	28.7	3.52	32	0.7
JOSEPHINE . . . . .	29 917	12.7	0.4	35.3	52.4	12.3	454	73.2	73.5	49.8	9 816	14.5	3.02	338	0.4
KLAMATH . . . . .	47 475	12.6	4.5	36.7	56.4	6.9	504	69.1	75.9	52.7	14 711	11.9	3.15	1 183	2.3
LAKE . . . . .	7 158	7.7	0.7	37.2	54.9	7.9	496	69.3	78.1	53.8	2 259	11.3	3.15	53	0.7
LANE . . . . .	162 890	29.5	0.7	37.3	54.9	7.8	470	71.6	71.0	49.5	48 862	28.0	3.24	4 866	2.7
LINCOLN . . . . .	24 635	15.6	1.5	35.4	52.4	12.3	513	74.7	74.7	50.4	8 127	15.1	3.00	234	0.9
LINN . . . . .	58 867	8.4	0.3	39.3	51.5	9.2	507	73.0	73.4	49.8	17 661	8.2	3.32	305	0.5
MALHEUR . . . . .	22 764	-2.0	5.7	40.2	50.7	9.2	557	68.8	73.7	52.1	6 656	3.4	3.39	203	0.4
MARION . . . . .	120 888	19.2	0.8	35.1	53.1	11.9	443	66.4	63.4	48.4	35 513	20.2	3.11	10 538	1.7
MORROW . . . . .	4 871	1.8	0.1	38.0	51.3	10.6	514	66.8	72.5	52.0	1 474	0.7	3.29	25	0.4
MULTNOMAH . . . . .	522 813	10.9	4.3	32.6	55.1	12.3	433	69.7	62.9	47.0	178 504	13.8	2.86	12 026	2.1
POLK . . . . .	26 523	0.8	0.8	36.2	53.1	10.7	446	72.1	70.9	48.9	8 192	3.0	3.18	436	1.1
SHERMAN . . . . .	2 446	7.7	0.6	36.8	54.0	9.2	474	71.8	75.3	52.8	5 777	6.9	3.14	6	0.2
TILLAMOOK . . . . .	18 955	1.9	0.5	39.0	51.0	10.0	528	71.6	74.3	50.9	5 796	-0.4	3.23	230	1.1
UMATILLA . . . . .	44 352	6.4	2.9	36.8	52.7	10.5	482	69.8	71.0	50.0	13 322	5.1	3.19	1 860	4.1
UNION . . . . .	18 180	1.2	0.7	34.8	53.0	12.2	454	69.4	68.8	49.5	5 799	1.1	3.06	412	2.1
WALLOWA . . . . .	7 102	-2.2	0.3	36.9	52.9	10.2	502	72.1	75.4	51.4	2 221	-3.1	3.19	18	0.2
WASCO . . . . .	20 205	29.9	2.7	36.6	53.4	10.0	500	71.7	72.8	50.5	6 302	26.9	3.13	499	2.1
WASHINGTON . . . . .	92 237	50.5	0.4	38.6	52.5	8.9	505	74.6	72.7	48.9	27 390	43.7	3.33	1 134	1.1
WHEELER . . . . .	2 722	-17.8	0.1	38.4	54.4	7.1	518	68.5	76.1	53.8	822	-16.0	3.30	12	0.2
YAMHILL . . . . .	32 478	-3.0	0.6	35.0	51.9	13.2	423	68.4	67.8	49.3	10 143	-1.2	3.10	1 008	1.1

<sup>a</sup> CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.

<sup>b</sup> SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.

1960  
Census  
of  
Population

ADVANCE REPORTS  
GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

March 29, 1961

PC(A2)-40

Pennsylvania

(This series consists of 52 reports--one each for the United States, 50 States, and the District of Columbia--which are numbered in alphabetical order rather than in order of publication)

This report presents statistics from the 1960 Census of Population on the basic demographic characteristics of the inhabitants of the State. Comparable figures for 1950 are also shown.

The data presented here are being issued in advance of their publication in Final Report PC(1)-40B, which will provide additional information on the population characteristics of the inhabitants of this State. The final report will be published within the next month or two.

Tables 1 and 2 of this advance report show data on sex, race, age, marital status, and household relationship for the State. The third table (which is a preprint of table 13 from the final report) presents summary figures for these subjects for the State, its urban and rural parts, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, urban places, and counties.

An outline of the publication program for the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., or any United States Department of Commerce Field Office.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Urban-rural residence.--According to the definition adopted for use in the 1960 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); (b) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of urbanized areas (see next paragraph); (c) towns in New Jersey and Pennsylvania which contain no incorporated municipalities as subdivisions and have either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; (d) counties in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that have no incorporated municipalities within their boundaries and have a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; and (e) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Urbanized areas.--An urbanized area contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more and the surrounding closely settled



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Luther H. Hodges, *Secretary*  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., and U.S. Department of  
Commerce Field Offices, 10 cents. Complete set of 52 reports, \$4.



area, whether incorporated or unincorporated, that meets specified criteria relating to land use or population density. There are a few urbanized areas where there are "twin central cities" that have a combined population of at least 50,000.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's).--Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, the basic unit for defining SMSA's is the town rather than the county. The comparative figures for 1950 that were used to compute the percent of increase apply to the SMSA as defined in 1960.

Race and color.--The concept of race as it has been used by the Bureau of the Census is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stock, and several categories obviously refer to nationality. The color group designated as "nonwhite" consists of such races as the Negro, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, and Malayan races. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely of Indian or other non-white race are classified as white.

Persons of mixed racial parentage are classified according to the race of the non-white parent, and mixtures of nonwhite races are classified according to the race of the father, with the following special exceptions: Persons of mixed Indian and Negro parentage are classified as Negro unless the Indian blood very definitely predominates or unless the individual is accepted in the community as an Indian. Persons of mixed white and Indian blood are classified as Indian if the proportion of Indian blood is one-fourth or more, or if they are regarded as Indian in the community.

Age.--The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1960. In answer to the question,

"When was this person born?" the respondent was required to reply by giving the month and year of birth.

Medians.--The median, a type of average, is presented in connection with the data on age which appear in this report. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts--one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

Marital status.--Persons classified as "married" comprise both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. The term "separated" relates to persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Enumerators were instructed to report persons in common-law marriages as married and persons whose only marriage had been annulled as single. Differences between the number of married males and the number of married females arise from the fact that some husbands and wives have their usual residences in different areas, and from errors of response.

Household.--A household includes all of the persons who occupy a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, that is, when the actual or intended occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

The 1960 definition of a household differs slightly from that used in the 1950 Census. The change arises as a result of the shift from a dwelling unit to a housing unit as the basic unit of enumeration in the Census of Housing. The main difference between housing units and dwelling units is as follows: Living quarters consisting of one room with direct access but without separate cooking equipment qualify as a housing unit in 1960 but generally did not qualify as a dwelling unit in 1950. The change in concept probably had little effect on the comparability of the 1960 and 1950 statistics on the number and

composition of households for the country as a whole or for most of the States and other large areas. However, it may have had a significant effect on the comparability of the household statistics shown in other reports for selected census tracts that are located in some of the larger metropolitan areas where many persons live alone in single rooms in hotels, rooming houses, and other light house-keeping quarters.

The head of a primary family is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Group quarters.--All persons who are not members of households are regarded, by the Bureau of the Census, as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge whose quarters are not divided into housing units. They are found most frequently in institutions, lodging and boarding houses, military and other types of barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, homes for nurses, convents, monasteries, residences for clergy, ships, and vessels. This concept of group quarters is similar to the concept of quasi households used in the 1950 Census.

Table 1.--RACE, AGE, AND MARITAL STATUS, BY SEX, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data on marital status based on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Characteristic	Total			Male			Female		
	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
<b>RACE</b>									
Total.....	11,319,366	10,498,012	7.8	5,509,851	5,170,411	6.6	5,809,515	5,327,601	9.0
White.....	10,454,004	9,853,848	6.1	5,093,879	4,857,624	4.9	5,360,125	4,996,224	7.3
Nonwhite.....	865,362	644,164	34.3	415,972	312,787	33.0	449,390	331,377	35.6
Negro.....	852,750	638,485	33.6	409,322	309,113	32.4	443,428	329,372	34.6
Indian.....	2,122	1,141	86.0	1,051	826	27.2	1,071	315	240.0
Japanese.....	2,348	1,029	128.2	927	496	86.9	1,421	333	166.6
Chinese.....	3,741	2,258	65.7	2,155	1,524	41.4	1,586	734	116.1
Filipino.....	1,640	( <sup>1</sup> )	...	929	( <sup>1</sup> )	...	711	( <sup>1</sup> )	...
All other.....	2,761	1,251	...	1,588	828	...	1,173	423	...
<b>AGE</b>									
Total.....	11,319,366	10,498,012	7.8	5,509,851	5,170,411	6.6	5,809,515	5,327,601	9.0
Under 5 years.....	1,187,954	1,026,445	15.7	604,151	523,881	15.3	583,803	502,564	16.2
Under 1 year.....	235,108	194,423	20.9	119,621	98,994	20.8	115,487	95,429	21.0
1 year.....	241,393	433,378	11.6	122,457	221,022	11.1	118,936	212,356	12.0
2 years.....	242,042	398,644	17.8	123,064	203,865	17.2	118,978	194,779	18.3
3 years.....	236,134	858,058	28.4	120,405	560,646	28.5	115,729	541,111	28.3
4 years.....	233,277	744,750	35.0	118,604	511,795	35.0	114,673	421,769	35.0
5 to 9 years.....	1,101,757	722,661	10.6	560,646	379,064	10.6	541,111	365,686	10.6
10 to 14 years.....	1,005,379	807,998	-23.8	511,795	391,968	-26.1	493,584	368,400	-21.8
15 to 19 years.....	799,536	869,379	-25.7	391,968	285,718	-25.8	407,568	421,471	-25.7
20 to 24 years.....	615,299	834,676	-8.0	388,527	311,659	-8.2	329,581	449,186	-7.9
25 to 29 years.....	645,577	799,455	2.9	403,532	370,465	1.0	333,918	431,144	4.7
30 to 34 years.....	767,677	721,158	10.0	394,703	382,518	7.7	427,647	365,878	12.2
35 to 39 years.....	822,350	638,113	15.9	370,465	314,294	14.7	410,618	323,258	16.9
40 to 44 years.....	793,136	600,001	8.5	361,294	317,503	6.8	377,994	302,721	10.2
45 to 49 years.....	739,288	536,221	6.1	314,855	275,427	3.1	333,548	268,954	9.2
50 to 54 years.....	651,051	452,272	9.0	297,280	234,391	3.6	298,427	226,084	14.4
55 to 59 years.....	568,854	430,525	18.8	267,267	201,204	14.6	258,629	186,919	22.7
60 to 64 years.....	493,020	324,541	31.1	226,188	148,686	26.5	229,321	130,811	35.2
65 to 69 years.....	430,525	205,874	31.7	175,605	90,825	26.5	176,855	130,552	36.0
70 to 74 years.....	324,541	236,602	31.7	117,565	44,003	26.5	115,049	61,837	36.0
75 to 79 years.....	205,874	39,323	54.5	106,950	22,895	51.5	61,837	24,207	56.4
80 to 84 years.....	105,840	3,056,467	24.8	15,116	1,938,547	24.7	37,850	1,501,684	25.0
85 years and over.....	60,745	886,825	27.3	507,613	507,613	22.4	620,912	471,989	31.6
Under 18 years.....	3,815,036	3,056,467	24.8	1,938,547	1,554,783	24.7	1,876,489	1,501,684	25.0
65 years and over.....	1,128,525	886,825	27.3	507,613	414,836	22.4	620,912	471,989	31.6
Median age.....	32.0	31.3	...	31.2	31.1	...	32.7	31.6	...
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Total, 14 years old and over..	8,185,631	7,968,525	2.7	3,915,461	3,853,150	1.6	4,270,170	4,115,375	3.8
Single.....	1,892,300	2,027,975	-6.7	987,646	1,074,140	-8.1	904,654	953,835	-5.2
Married.....	5,442,107	5,149,010	5.7	2,701,373	2,540,110	6.3	2,740,734	2,608,900	5.1
Separated.....	154,890	158,935	-2.5	62,836	66,845	-6.0	92,054	92,090	...
Widowed.....	709,725	672,825	5.5	168,935	187,815	-10.1	540,790	485,010	11.5
Divorced.....	141,499	118,715	19.2	57,507	51,085	12.6	83,992	67,630	24.2

<sup>1</sup> Not available, included with "All other."

Table 2.--HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data based partly on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
Total.....	11,319,366	10,466,460	8.1	In households--Con.			
In households.....	11,046,976	10,144,075	8.9	Other relative of head.....	1,481,122	2,003,080	-26.1
Head of household.....	3,350,604	2,874,195	16.6	Nonrelative of head.....	181,503	278,185	-34.4
Head of primary family.....	2,874,079	2,602,866	10.4	In group quarters.....	272,390	322,385	-15.5
Primary individual.....	476,525	271,329	75.6	Inmate of institution.....	129,242	115,546	11.9
Wife of head.....	2,487,319	2,259,375	10.1	Other.....	143,148	206,839	-30.8
Child under 18 of head.....	3,546,428	2,729,240	29.9	Population per household.....	3.30	3.53	...

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960

"U" denotes an unincorporated place. "UT" denotes an urban township. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households

Table with columns for AREA, POPULATION (ALL PERSONS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER), HOUSEHOLDS, and POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS. Rows are categorized by State, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Urbanized Areas, and Urban Places.

1 CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD. 2 SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION. 3 1950 DATA NOT AVAILABLE.





Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

"U" denotes an unincorporated place. "UT" denotes an urban township. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households

Table with columns: AREA, POPULATION (ALL PERSONS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER), HOUSEHOLDS, and POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS. Rows include various urban places like ELIZABETHTOWN, FALLS CHAPEL, and HANOVER.

1 CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.
2 SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.
3 1950 DATA NOT AVAILABLE.

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

"U" denotes an unincorporated place. "UT" denotes an urban township. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households

Table with columns for AREA, POPULATION (ALL PERSONS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER), HOUSEHOLDS, and POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS. Rows list various urban places and counties like LAURELDALE, LAWRENCE PARK (UT), LEBANON, etc.

1 CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.
2 SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.
3 1950 DATA NOT AVAILABLE.





Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

"U" denotes an unincorporated place. "UT" denotes an urban township. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households.

AREA	POPULATION											HOUSEHOLDS			POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS	
	ALL PERSONS							14 YEARS OLD AND OVER		18 YEARS OLD AND OVER	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE, 1950 TO 1960 <sup>a</sup>	POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	PER-CENT OF TOTAL	
	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE, 1950 TO 1960	PER-CENT NON-WHITE	PER-CENT UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 18 TO 65 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 65 YEARS AND OVER	FERTILITY RATIO <sup>b</sup>	MALE PER-CENT MARRIED	FEMALE PER-CENT MARRIED	PER-CENT MALE						
<b>COUNTIES--CON.</b>																
BEAVERS	275 414	7.7	1.8	30.4	58.3	11.2	390	71.7	66.0	47.6	87 149	19.0	3.08	7 120	2.6	
BLAIR	137 270	-1.6	0.9	33.7	54.2	12.1	436	71.3	64.1	46.6	41 411	4.4	3.25	2 610	1.9	
BRADFORD	54 925	6.2	0.2	38.6	49.9	11.6	554	70.1	65.9	47.9	15 758	6.8	3.45	607	1.1	
BUCKS	308 567	113.4	1.9	40.6	53.2	6.1	577	75.9	73.8	48.8	83 327	105.0	3.66	3 622	1.2	
BUTLER	114 639	17.8	0.5	37.4	52.9	9.7	516	70.6	67.3	48.6	32 184	20.8	3.48	2 588	2.3	
CAMBRIA	203 283	-3.0	1.8	36.6	53.6	9.8	463	66.9	63.9	48.3	57 264	5.4	3.48	3 721	1.8	
CAMERON	7 586	8.0	0.2	39.0	52.6	8.4	488	73.5	66.2	46.5	2 275	11.9	3.32	25	0.3	
CARBON	52 889	-8.1	0.1	31.4	56.8	11.8	393	69.2	64.2	47.5	16 275	2.7	3.22	452	0.9	
CENTRE	78 580	19.2	1.0	31.1	61.9	7.0	418	55.0	61.0	53.5	20 218	25.6	3.36	10 739	13.7	
CHESTER	210 608	32.3	8.4	35.9	55.4	8.6	480	68.1	65.3	48.9	56 271	39.0	3.53	11 959	5.7	
CLARION	37 408	-2.4	0.1	36.2	52.8	11.0	480	67.6	65.1	48.7	10 768	3.3	3.41	648	1.7	
CLEARFIELD	81 534	-5.1	0.3	36.1	53.0	10.9	468	68.8	65.6	48.2	24 077	2.5	3.37	394	0.5	
CLINTON	37 619	3.0	1.1	35.2	55.2	9.6	466	70.6	67.2	48.5	11 069	8.3	3.34	666	1.8	
COLUMBIA	53 489	0.1	0.2	32.9	55.5	11.6	414	70.5	65.4	47.5	16 499	6.5	3.19	840	1.6	
CRANFORD	77 956	-1.3	1.3	35.5	52.9	11.6	446	68.9	64.4	47.9	23 058	1.3	3.29	2 185	2.8	
CUMBERLAND	124 816	32.1	1.6	35.8	55.8	8.5	460	71.6	68.8	48.2	36 693	36.7	3.29	4 087	3.3	
DAUPHIN	220 255	11.4	9.7	33.0	56.5	10.5	431	70.2	63.2	46.4	67 984	19.4	3.13	7 364	3.3	
DELAWARE	553 154	33.5	7.1	35.6	56.2	8.2	479	71.7	66.4	47.5	156 499	37.3	3.46	11 603	2.1	
ELK	37 328	8.2	0.1	37.0	53.9	9.1	527	69.2	66.3	48.7	10 500	14.0	3.53	261	0.7	
ERIE	250 682	14.3	2.8	37.0	53.7	9.4	503	70.5	65.8	47.7	72 821	17.8	3.37	5 162	2.1	
FAYETTE	169 340	-10.8	4.8	35.7	53.2	11.1	438	67.2	64.1	48.0	49 905	-2.4	3.37	1 024	0.6	
FOREST	4 485	-9.3	0.8	35.0	52.3	12.8	471	67.4	70.0	49.9	1 365	-2.3	3.29	11	0.0	
FRANKLIN	88 172	16.1	2.0	35.0	55.6	9.4	432	72.5	66.5	47.5	26 166	23.8	3.27	2 810	2.8	
FULTON	10 597	2.0	0.8	38.7	51.5	9.8	500	68.1	68.1	49.8	2 959	8.7	3.57	35	0.3	
GREENE	39 424	-13.2	1.0	34.8	53.0	12.3	413	67.6	66.5	49.0	11 726	-4.2	3.31	579	1.5	
HUNTINGDON	39 457	-3.5	2.5	35.4	54.8	9.8	442	63.6	64.1	49.5	11 495	3.7	3.29	1 591	4.0	
INDIANA	75 366	-2.3	0.6	35.6	53.7	10.7	431	66.5	62.5	47.8	21 442	3.5	3.42	1 998	2.7	
JEFFERSON	46 792	-4.8	0.1	34.7	52.8	12.5	470	70.4	65.7	47.3	14 266	2.1	3.26	292	0.6	
JUNIATA	15 874	4.1	0.1	36.7	53.4	9.9	472	72.2	69.3	48.6	4 646	8.7	3.41	49	0.3	
LACKAWANNA	234 531	-8.9	0.4	30.5	57.6	11.9	374	66.4	58.1	45.7	70 489	-1.9	3.24	5 981	2.6	
LANCASTER	278 359	18.6	1.3	35.1	54.8	10.1	483	71.3	65.1	47.3	80 487	23.4	3.38	6 364	2.3	
LAWRENCE	112 965	7.5	2.5	35.4	54.4	10.2	457	70.9	66.3	47.9	32 756	11.6	3.40	1 561	1.4	
LEBANON	90 853	11.2	0.5	34.7	55.7	9.6	459	71.3	67.3	48.5	26 621	16.9	3.32	2 589	2.8	
LEHIGH	227 536	14.8	0.5	31.7	58.0	10.3	414	73.0	66.4	47.2	69 412	25.0	3.20	5 685	2.5	
LUZERNE	346 972	-11.5	0.3	30.1	58.8	11.1	354	66.3	59.1	46.1	105 755	-0.8	3.22	6 002	1.7	
LYCOMING	109 367	8.0	1.2	34.1	54.4	11.5	478	71.9	65.3	47.1	33 644	13.1	3.19	1 895	1.7	
MC KEAN	54 517	-3.7	0.2	35.2	53.9	11.0	475	71.2	66.2	47.5	16 929	1.1	3.20	321	0.6	
MERCER	127 519	13.9	4.0	36.0	54.0	10.0	479	69.5	66.9	48.4	36 401	17.3	3.42	3 055	2.4	
MIFFLIN	44 348	1.5	0.3	35.9	55.2	8.8	443	71.7	66.6	47.3	13 422	8.8	3.29	221	0.5	
MONROE	39 567	17.2	1.6	31.7	57.3	11.0	422	70.4	65.8	48.3	12 112	23.9	3.15	1 455	3.7	
MONTGOMERY	516 682	46.3	3.8	34.3	56.7	9.0	445	72.4	65.8	47.1	146 960	55.8	3.40	16 889	3.3	
MONTGOMERY	16 730	4.6	0.4	29.9	56.7	13.4	397	62.9	57.5	45.6	4 156	13.9	3.32	2 914	17.4	
NORTHAMPTON	201 412	8.7	1.2	32.2	57.6	10.2	410	68.8	66.9	49.0	60 712	18.9	3.23	5 451	2.7	
NORTHUMBERLAND	104 138	-11.1	0.2	32.3	56.3	11.4	400	70.1	63.0	46.5	32 744	-1.5	3.16	713	0.7	
PERRY	26 582	7.3	0.8	36.9	53.1	10.0	476	69.9	69.0	49.4	7 710	11.9	3.41	253	1.0	
PHILADELPHIA	2 002 512	-3.3	26.7	30.8	58.8	10.4	417	65.1	59.8	46.9	615 767	5.1	3.16	55 958	2.8	
PIKE	9 158	8.7	0.2	29.9	55.1	15.0	444	73.2	69.1	48.1	3 130	11.7	2.89	98	1.1	
POTTER	16 483	-1.9	0.3	37.7	49.4	12.9	529	69.6	67.1	48.6	4 959	-0.3	3.29	154	0.9	
SCHUYLKILL	173 027	-13.7	0.2	30.5	58.3	11.2	370	66.6	62.0	47.4	54 241	-1.8	3.17	1 241	0.7	
SNYDER	25 922	13.1	0.6	35.9	54.6	9.4	420	64.2	63.0	49.0	6 948	14.9	3.36	2 594	10.0	
SOMERSET	77 450	-5.3	0.2	35.4	53.0	11.6	439	68.7	66.2	48.4	22 384	1.6	3.40	1 339	1.7	
SULLIVAN	6 251	-7.3	0.4	35.1	52.9	12.0	512	63.6	65.0	50.2	1 796	-2.2	3.44	76	1.2	
SUSQUEHANNA	33 137	3.7	0.2	37.4	51.1	11.5	534	68.2	60.5	48.9	9 426	4.5	3.49	208	0.6	
TIOGA	36 614	3.2	0.2	37.1	51.7	11.2	528	69.6	67.2	48.9	10 492	4.1	3.42	728	2.0	
UNION	25 646	10.8	2.6	29.8	60.2	10.0	357	60.5	56.0	50.9	6 489	14.1	3.26	4 484	17.5	
VENANGO	65 295	-0.1	0.7	35.6	53.6	10.8	464	67.5	62.8	47.6	18 804	4.7	3.29	3 480	5.3	
WARREN	45 582	6.8	0.3	33.6	53.8	12.7	459	68.9	64.3	47.5	13 009	10.1	3.26	3 146	6.9	
WASHINGTON	217 271	3.6	4.2	34.3	55.5	10.2	424	69.1	67.5	49.0	64 364	10.2	3.34	2 528	1.2	
WAYNE	28 237	-0.8	1.4	31.9	54.2	13.9	489	62.4	64.8	52.0	8 109	1.9	3.26	1 810	6.4	
WESTMORELAND	352 629	12.6	2.1	34.8	55.9	9.3	441	70.5	67.3	48.4	102 387	19.7	3.38	6 120	1.7	
WYOMING	16 813	0.3	0.3	36.8	50.8	12.4	488	67.3	66.2	48.6	4 917	2.6	3.35	359	2.1	
YORK	238 336	17.6	2.3	34.8	55.3	9.7	466	74.0	69.5	47.9	73 467	24.7	3.22	1 732	0.7	

<sup>1</sup> CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.

<sup>2</sup> SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.

1960  
Census  
of  
Population

ADVANCE REPORTS

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

March 17, 1961

PC(A2)-41

Rhode Island

(This series consists of 52 reports--one each for the United States, 50 States, and the District of Columbia--which are numbered in alphabetical order rather than in order of publication)

This report presents statistics from the 1960 Census of Population on the basic demographic characteristics of the inhabitants of the State. Comparable figures for 1950 are also shown.

The data presented here are being issued in advance of their publication in Final Report PC(1)-41B, which will provide additional information on the population characteristics of the inhabitants of this State. The final report will be published within the next month or two.

Tables 1 and 2 of this advance report show data on sex, race, age, marital status, and household relationship for the State. The third table (which is a preprint of table 13 from the final report) presents summary figures for these subjects for the State, its urban and rural parts, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, urban places, and counties.

An outline of the publication program for the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., or any United States Department of Commerce Field Office.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Urban-rural residence.--According to the definition adopted for use in the 1960 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); (b) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of urbanized areas (see next paragraph); (c) towns in New England and townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania which contain no incorporated municipalities as subdivisions and have either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; (d) counties in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that have no incorporated municipalities within their boundaries and have a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; and (e) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Urbanized areas.--An urbanized area contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more and the surrounding closely settled



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Luther H. Hodges, *Secretary*  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., and U.S. Department of  
Commerce Field Offices, 10 cents. Complete set of 52 reports, \$4.



area, whether incorporated or unincorporated, that meets specified criteria relating to land use or population density. There are a few urbanized areas where there are "twin central cities" that have a combined population of at least 50,000.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's).--Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, the basic unit for defining SMSA's is the town rather than the county. The comparative figures for 1950 that were used to compute the percent of increase apply to the SMSA as defined in 1960.

Race and color.--The concept of race as it has been used by the Bureau of the Census is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stock, and several categories obviously refer to nationality. The color group designated as "nonwhite" consists of such races as the Negro, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, and Malayan races. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely of Indian or other non-white race are classified as white.

Persons of mixed racial parentage are classified according to the race of the non-white parent, and mixtures of nonwhite races are classified according to the race of the father, with the following special exceptions: Persons of mixed Indian and Negro parentage are classified as Negro unless the Indian blood very definitely predominates or unless the individual is accepted in the community as an Indian. Persons of mixed white and Indian blood are classified as Indian if the proportion of Indian blood is one-fourth or more, or if they are regarded as Indian in the community.

Age.--The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1960. In answer to the question,

"When was this person born?" the respondent was required to reply by giving the month and year of birth.

Medians.--The median, a type of average, is presented in connection with the data on age which appear in this report. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts--one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

Marital status.--Persons classified as "married" comprise both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. The term "separated" relates to persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Enumerators were instructed to report persons in common-law marriages as married and persons whose only marriage had been annulled as single. Differences between the number of married males and the number of married females arise from the fact that some husbands and wives have their usual residences in different areas, and from errors of response.

Household.--A household includes all of the persons who occupy a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, that is, when the actual or intended occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

The 1960 definition of a household differs slightly from that used in the 1950 Census. The change arises as a result of the shift from a dwelling unit to a housing unit as the basic unit of enumeration in the Census of Housing. The main difference between housing units and dwelling units is as follows: Living quarters consisting of one room with direct access but without separate cooking equipment qualify as a housing unit in 1960 but generally did not qualify as a dwelling unit in 1950. The change in concept probably had little effect on the comparability of the 1960 and 1950 statistics on the number and



composition of households for the country as a whole or for most of the States and other large areas. However, it may have had a significant effect on the comparability of the household statistics shown in other reports for selected census tracts that are located in some of the larger metropolitan areas where many persons live alone in single rooms in hotels, rooming houses, and other light house-keeping quarters.

The head of a primary family is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Group quarters.--All persons who are not members of households are regarded, by the Bureau of the Census, as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge whose quarters are not divided into housing units. They are found most frequently in institutions, lodging and boarding houses, military and other types of barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, homes for nurses, convents, monasteries, residences for clergy, ships, and vessels. This concept of group quarters is similar to the concept of quasi households used in the 1950 Census.

Table 1.--RACE, AGE, AND MARITAL STATUS, BY SEX, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data on marital status based on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Characteristic	Total			Male			Female		
	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
<b>RACE</b>									
Total.....	859,488	791,896	8.5	421,845	390,583	8.0	437,643	401,313	9.1
White.....	838,712	777,015	7.9	411,265	382,818	7.4	427,447	394,197	8.4
Nonwhite.....	20,776	14,881	39.6	10,580	7,765	36.3	10,196	7,116	43.3
Negro.....	18,332	13,903	31.9	9,228	7,087	30.2	9,104	6,816	33.6
Indian.....	932	385	142.1	443	234	89.3	489	151	223.8
Japanese.....	192	25	...	62	13	...	130	12	...
Chinese.....	574	403	42.4	346	299	15.7	228	104	119.2
Filipino.....	424	( <sup>1</sup> )	...	297	( <sup>1</sup> )	...	127	( <sup>1</sup> )	...
All other.....	322	165	...	204	132	...	118	33	...
<b>AGE</b>									
Total.....	859,488	791,896	8.5	421,845	390,583	8.0	437,643	401,313	9.1
Under 5 years.....	89,771	76,812	16.9	45,655	39,389	15.9	44,116	37,423	17.9
Under 1 year.....	18,337	14,354	27.7	9,326	7,349	26.9	9,011	7,005	28.6
1 year.....	18,096	18,209	...	9,147	9,313	...	8,949	8,896	...
2 years.....	18,209	32,202	12.7	9,313	16,550	11.5	8,896	15,652	14.0
3 years.....	17,635	30,256	16.1	8,979	15,490	15.4	8,656	14,766	16.9
4 years.....	17,494	30,256	16.1	8,890	15,490	15.4	8,604	14,766	16.9
5 to 9 years.....	80,227	60,408	32.8	40,783	30,435	34.0	39,444	29,973	31.6
10 to 14 years.....	73,830	48,821	51.2	37,561	24,815	51.4	36,269	24,006	51.1
15 to 19 years.....	63,207	53,935	17.2	33,295	28,462	17.0	29,912	25,473	17.4
20 to 24 years.....	54,152	66,755	-18.9	29,855	35,431	-15.7	24,297	31,324	-22.4
25 to 29 years.....	47,304	68,360	-30.8	23,579	34,199	-31.1	23,725	34,161	-30.5
30 to 34 years.....	57,414	62,332	-7.9	28,030	30,733	-8.8	29,384	31,599	-7.0
35 to 39 years.....	62,418	58,918	5.9	30,483	28,530	6.8	31,935	30,388	5.1
40 to 44 years.....	57,609	53,296	8.1	27,640	25,484	8.5	29,969	27,812	7.8
45 to 49 years.....	53,889	48,489	11.1	25,981	23,306	11.5	27,908	25,183	10.8
50 to 54 years.....	48,072	46,479	3.4	22,647	22,117	2.4	25,425	24,354	4.4
55 to 59 years.....	43,438	41,968	3.5	20,473	20,293	0.9	22,965	21,675	6.0
60 to 64 years.....	38,617	34,913	10.6	17,634	16,677	5.7	20,983	18,236	15.1
65 to 69 years.....	33,730	28,087	20.1	15,262	12,647	20.7	18,468	15,440	19.6
70 to 74 years.....	25,715	19,704	30.5	11,149	8,790	26.8	14,566	10,914	33.5
75 to 79 years.....	16,276	19,253	29.7	6,668	8,045	24.0	9,608	11,208	33.8
80 to 84 years.....	8,696	3,374	51.8	3,305	1,230	50.0	5,391	2,144	52.9
85 years and over.....	5,123	3,374	51.8	1,845	1,230	50.0	3,278	2,144	52.9
Under 18 years.....	281,344	215,456	30.6	142,905	109,601	30.4	138,439	105,855	30.8
65 years and over.....	89,540	70,418	27.2	38,229	30,712	24.5	51,311	39,706	29.2
Median age.....	31.9	31.7	...	30.0	30.4	...	33.6	32.9	...
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Total, 14 years old and over..	627,699	609,610	3.0	303,887	293,705	3.5	323,812	315,905	2.5
Single.....	156,825	169,420	-7.4	84,312	90,285	-6.6	72,513	79,135	-8.4
Married.....	405,117	380,570	6.5	202,075	185,970	8.7	203,042	194,600	4.3
Separated.....	8,175	7,585	7.8	3,106	3,125	-0.6	5,069	4,460	13.7
Widowed.....	53,079	48,845	8.7	12,483	12,835	-2.7	40,596	36,010	12.7
Divorced.....	12,678	10,775	17.7	5,017	4,615	8.7	7,661	6,160	24.4

<sup>1</sup> Not available, included with "All other."

Table 2.--HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data based partly on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
Total.....	859,488	788,170	9.0	In households--Con.			
In households.....	819,224	746,920	9.7	Other relative of head.....	99,935	141,335	-29.3
Head of household.....	257,335	216,795	18.7	Nonrelative of head.....	8,536	14,295	-40.3
Head of primary family.....	217,893	196,193	11.1	In group quarters.....	40,264	41,290	-2.4
Primary individual.....	39,442	20,602	91.4	Inmate of institution.....	8,541	8,051	6.1
Wife of head.....	185,812	174,015	6.8	Other.....	31,723	33,199	-4.4
Child under 18 of head.....	267,606	200,480	33.5	Population per household.....	3.18	3.45	...

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960

"U" denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households

AREA	POPULATION										HOUSEHOLDS			POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS	
	ALL PERSONS							14 YEARS OLD AND OVER		18 YEARS OLD AND OVER	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE, 1950 TO 1960 <sup>1</sup>	POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	PER-CENT OF TOTAL
	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE, 1950 TO 1960	PER-CENT NON-WHITE	PER-CENT UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 65 YEARS AND OVER	FERTILITY RATIO <sup>2</sup>	MALE	FEMALE						
THE STATE . . . . .	859 488	8.5	2.4	32.7	56.8	10.4	495	66.5	62.7	48.2	257 335	14.1	3.18	40 264	4.7
URBAN . . . . .	742 897	11.3	2.6	32.1	57.1	10.7	443	66.4	61.7	47.9	224 915	16.8	3.16	33 175	4.5
URBANIZED AREAS . . . . .	622 325	12.7	2.3	32.5	56.6	11.0	436	68.5	61.7	46.7	191 675	19.7	3.16	16 056	2.6
CENTRAL CITIES . . . . .	288 499	16.0	4.3	29.9	57.4	12.8	415	64.5	56.9	46.1	94 500	30.6	2.96	8 580	3.0
URBAN FRINGE . . . . .	333 826	10.0	0.6	34.7	55.9	9.4	453	72.0	66.2	47.3	97 175	10.6	3.36	7 476	2.2
OTHER URBAN . . . . .	120 572	4.7	3.9	30.5	60.1	9.4	484	57.4	61.6	54.0	33 240	2.7	3.11	17 119	14.2
PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE . . . . .	94 129	-4.1	4.2	29.9	61.0	9.1	494	55.9	61.8	55.7	25 517	-6.5	3.09	15 216	16.2
PLACES OF 2,500 TO 10,000 . . . . .	26 443	54.9	2.8	32.7	56.7	10.6	457	63.8	61.0	47.6	7 723	52.5	3.18	1 903	7.2
RURAL . . . . .	116 591	-6.8	1.4	36.5	55.0	8.5	536	67.1	70.0	50.4	32 420	-1.8	3.38	7 089	6.1
PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,500 . . . . .	7 053	-64.8	1.5	35.3	53.2	11.6	498	71.4	64.5	46.1	2 244	-60.2	3.13	39	0.6
OTHER RURAL . . . . .	109 538	4.7	1.4	36.6	55.1	8.3	539	66.8	70.4	50.7	30 176	10.2	3.40	7 050	6.4
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS															
PROVIDENCE-PAWTUCKET . . . . .	816 148	7.4	2.0	33.1	56.2	10.7	453	68.4	62.4	47.1	247 822	13.6	3.19	25 432	3.1
URBANIZED AREAS															
PROVIDENCE-PAWTUCKET . . . . .	659 542	13.1	2.2	32.6	56.3	11.0	441	68.6	61.8	46.7	203 048	19.7	3.17	16 598	2.5
URBAN PLACES															
BARRINGTON (U) . . . . .	13 826	67.7	0.1	39.1	53.3	7.6	465	75.7	70.7	47.5	3 832	(*)	3.56	174	1.3
BRISTOL (UT) . . . . .	14 570	18.3	0.2	34.5	56.1	9.5	448	69.8	65.7	48.4	4 180	(*)	3.37	491	3.4
CENTRAL FALLS . . . . .	19 858	-15.7	0.1	30.6	57.2	12.2	453	66.9	58.6	45.9	6 658	-6.1	2.94	291	1.5
CRANSTON . . . . .	66 766	21.3	0.5	31.1	57.2	11.7	400	69.1	63.0	47.2	18 852	29.3	3.30	4 631	6.9
EAST PROVIDENCE . . . . .	41 955	17.0	2.1	33.9	56.0	10.1	435	72.2	64.0	46.4	12 499	(*)	3.31	590	1.4
KINGSTON (U) . . . . .	2 616	21.3	1.8	13.3	82.6	4.1	101	16.3	22.4	58.2	339	59.9	2.94	1 619	61.9
NEWPORT . . . . .	47 049	25.3	7.7	27.4	65.5	7.1	342	45.5	60.8	64.7	10 206	8.6	3.15	14 609	31.1
NEWPORT EAST (U) . . . . .	2 643	(*)	0.1	38.0	56.3	5.6	510	72.8	75.6	46.2	850	(*)	3.11	***	***
NORTH PROVIDENCE (UT) . . . . .	18 220	30.8	0.5	35.8	57.5	8.7	415	72.7	65.6	47.0	5 270	(*)	3.40	315	1.7
PASCOAG (U) . . . . .	2 983	(*)	***	32.6	53.4	14.0	481	68.2	61.9	46.4	912	(*)	3.15	110	3.7
PAWTUCKET . . . . .	81 001	-0.5	0.7	31.6	56.7	11.7	440	70.2	61.4	45.9	26 518	6.8	3.03	683	0.8
PROVIDENCE . . . . .	207 498	-16.6	5.8	29.2	57.7	13.2	406	62.3	55.2	46.2	67 982	-5.9	2.94	7 897	3.8
WAKEFIELD-PEACEDALE (U) . . . . .	5 569	6.6	6.6	36.1	51.9	12.4	559	70.9	63.0	46.1	1 678	7.0	3.28	71	1.3
WARWICK . . . . .	68 504	59.2	0.9	37.6	54.7	7.7	499	75.1	70.6	48.0	19 495	55.8	3.49	419	0.6
WESTERLY (U) . . . . .	9 698	15.2	1.6	32.0	55.4	12.6	402	71.2	62.4	46.1	3 055	24.2	3.14	100	1.0
WEST WARWICK (UT) . . . . .	21 414	12.1	0.1	34.7	55.7	9.6	483	71.0	66.2	47.5	6 440	(*)	3.30	141	0.7
WICKFORD (U) . . . . .	2 934	20.4	5.7	41.0	52.0	7.0	809	81.7	75.4	45.0	889	17.1	3.30	3	0.1
WOONSOCKET . . . . .	47 080	-6.2	0.8	32.4	56.6	11.0	456	71.2	62.5	46.0	15 311	2.1	3.04	607	1.3
COUNTIES															
BRISTOL . . . . .	37 146	27.7	0.2	36.0	55.0	9.0	457	72.1	67.0	47.6	10 677	30.1	3.41	771	2.1
KENT . . . . .	112 619	44.8	0.4	37.2	54.7	8.2	502	73.6	69.7	48.1	32 352	43.7	3.45	908	0.8
NEWPORT . . . . .	81 891	33.1	5.0	32.4	60.5	7.2	550	54.0	66.8	58.1	20 391	29.2	3.26	15 387	18.8
PROVIDENCE . . . . .	568 778	-1.1	2.5	31.5	56.9	11.6	427	67.6	60.5	46.5	177 940	6.8	3.10	16 946	3.0
WASHINGTON . . . . .	59 054	21.7	2.9	34.3	56.8	8.9	526	61.1	65.8	52.0	15 975	28.9	3.31	6 252	10.6

<sup>1</sup> CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.  
<sup>2</sup> SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.  
<sup>3</sup> 1950 DATA NOT AVAILABLE.

1960  
Census  
of  
Population

ADVANCE REPORTS  
GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

March 22, 1961

PC(A2)-42

South Carolina

(This series consists of 52 reports--one each for the United States, 50 States, and the District of Columbia--which are numbered in alphabetical order rather than in order of publication)

This report presents statistics from the 1960 Census of Population on the basic demographic characteristics of the inhabitants of the State. Comparable figures for 1950 are also shown.

The data presented here are being issued in advance of their publication in Final Report PC(1)-42B, which will provide additional information on the population characteristics of the inhabitants of this State. The final report will be published within the next month or two.

Tables 1 and 2 of this advance report show data on sex, race, age, marital status, and household relationship for the State. The third table (which is a preprint of table 13 from the final report) presents summary figures for these subjects for the State, its urban and rural parts, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, urban places, and counties.

An outline of the publication program for the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., or any United States Department of Commerce Field Office.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Urban-rural residence.--According to the definition adopted for use in the 1960 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); (b) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of urbanized areas (see next paragraph); (c) towns in New England and townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania which contain no incorporated municipalities as subdivisions and have either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; (d) counties in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that have no incorporated municipalities within their boundaries and have a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; and (e) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Urbanized areas.--An urbanized area contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more and the surrounding closely settled



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Luther H. Hodges, *Secretary*  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., and U.S. Department of  
Commerce Field Offices, 10 cents. Complete set of 52 reports, \$4.



area, whether incorporated or unincorporated, that meets specified criteria relating to land use or population density. There are a few urbanized areas where there are "twin central cities" that have a combined population of at least 50,000.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's).--Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, the basic unit for defining SMSA's is the town rather than the county. The comparative figures for 1950 that were used to compute the percent of increase apply to the SMSA as defined in 1960.

Race and color.--The concept of race as it has been used by the Bureau of the Census is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stock, and several categories obviously refer to nationality. The color group designated as "nonwhite" consists of such races as the Negro, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, and Malayan races. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely of Indian or other non-white race are classified as white.

Persons of mixed racial parentage are classified according to the race of the non-white parent, and mixtures of nonwhite races are classified according to the race of the father, with the following special exceptions: Persons of mixed Indian and Negro parentage are classified as Negro unless the Indian blood very definitely predominates or unless the individual is accepted in the community as an Indian. Persons of mixed white and Indian blood are classified as Indian if the proportion of Indian blood is one-fourth or more, or if they are regarded as Indian in the community.

Age.--The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1960. In answer to the question,

"When was this person born?" the respondent was required to reply by giving the month and year of birth.

Medians.--The median, a type of average, is presented in connection with the data on age which appear in this report. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts--one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

Marital status.--Persons classified as "married" comprise both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. The term "separated" relates to persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Enumerators were instructed to report persons in common-law marriages as married and persons whose only marriage had been annulled as single. Differences between the number of married males and the number of married females arise from the fact that some husbands and wives have their usual residences in different areas, and from errors of response.

Household.--A household includes all of the persons who occupy a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, that is, when the actual or intended occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

The 1960 definition of a household differs slightly from that used in the 1950 Census. The change arises as a result of the shift from a dwelling unit to a housing unit as the basic unit of enumeration in the Census of Housing. The main difference between housing units and dwelling units is as follows: Living quarters consisting of one room with direct access but without separate cooking equipment qualify as a housing unit in 1960 but generally did not qualify as a dwelling unit in 1950. The change in concept probably had little effect on the comparability of the 1960 and 1950 statistics on the number and

composition of households for the country as a whole or for most of the States and other large areas. However, it may have had a significant effect on the comparability of the household statistics shown in other reports for selected census tracts that are located in some of the larger metropolitan areas where many persons live alone in single rooms in hotels, rooming houses, and other light house-keeping quarters.

The head of a primary family is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Group quarters.--All persons who are not members of households are regarded, by the Bureau of the Census, as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge whose quarters are not divided into housing units. They are found most frequently in institutions, lodging and boarding houses, military and other types of barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, homes for nurses, convents, monasteries, residences for clergy, ships, and vessels. This concept of group quarters is similar to the concept of quasi households used in the 1950 Census.

Table 1.--RACE, AGE, AND MARITAL STATUS, BY SEX, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data on marital status based on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Characteristic	Total			Male			Female		
	1960	1950	Percent Increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent Increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent Increase, 1950 to 1960
<b>RACE</b>									
Total.....	2,382,594	2,117,077	12.5	1,179,818	1,040,540	13.0	1,206,776	1,076,487	12.1
White.....	1,551,022	1,291,405	19.9	779,754	643,573	20.5	775,268	649,832	19.3
Nonwhite.....	831,572	825,672	1.0	400,064	396,967	0.8	431,508	426,655	1.1
Negro.....	829,291	825,077	0.9	398,931	396,112	0.7	430,360	425,965	1.0
Indian.....	1,098	754	98.2	560	302	85.4	538	252	113.5
Japanese.....	460	34	...	136	19	...	324	15	...
Chinese.....	158	101	56.4	91	56	...	67	45	...
Filipino.....	328	(1)	...	215	(1)	...	113	(1)	...
All other.....	277	876	...	131	478	...	106	378	...
<b>AGE</b>									
Total.....	2,382,594	2,117,077	12.5	1,179,818	1,040,540	13.0	1,206,776	1,076,487	12.1
Under 5 years.....	294,914	279,034	5.5	149,485	141,835	5.4	145,428	137,768	5.6
Under 1 year.....	79,658	51,402	11.7	30,239	26,885	12.5	29,419	26,517	10.9
1 year.....	58,918	29,859	...	29,859	...	...	29,059	...	...
2 years.....	58,935	114,804	2.7	29,907	98,577	2.0	29,028	56,226	3.3
3 years.....	58,988	29,888	...	29,888	...	...	29,100	...	...
4 years.....	58,414	111,498	5.4	29,592	96,373	5.3	28,122	55,025	5.3
5 to 9 years.....	266,285	264,184	17.4	144,940	123,279	17.6	141,345	120,765	17.0
10 to 14 years.....	248,931	212,801	26.7	136,408	107,709	26.6	132,522	104,591	26.7
15 to 19 years.....	238,819	194,275	17.8	121,294	96,774	25.3	107,565	97,501	10.3
20 to 24 years.....	166,862	177,014	-5.8	86,695	85,648	1.0	86,307	91,366	-12.1
25 to 29 years.....	147,377	172,433	-14.5	71,450	83,680	-14.6	72,907	88,753	-14.5
30 to 34 years.....	149,510	149,477	0.1	71,947	72,840	-1.2	77,563	76,487	1.4
35 to 39 years.....	177,596	146,493	7.6	75,549	70,940	6.5	82,047	75,553	8.6
40 to 44 years.....	142,422	130,977	17.8	69,619	58,912	18.2	72,803	62,015	17.4
45 to 49 years.....	129,877	99,968	29.5	61,019	47,847	31.7	66,488	52,121	27.6
50 to 54 years.....	105,885	81,411	28.9	50,791	40,019	26.8	55,134	43,412	27.0
55 to 59 years.....	86,583	67,652	28.0	40,433	32,923	22.8	46,150	34,729	32.9
60 to 64 years.....	67,386	54,555	23.5	30,292	26,015	16.4	37,094	28,540	30.0
65 to 69 years.....	60,661	52,127	16.4	26,903	23,734	13.4	33,758	28,593	18.9
70 to 74 years.....	42,748	32,081	33.2	18,401	14,855	23.9	24,367	17,206	41.6
75 to 79 years.....	26,785	...	...	11,115	...	...	15,670	...	...
80 to 84 years.....	12,942	26,624	-49.2	5,018	11,996	-34.5	7,924	14,628	-61.3
85 years and over.....	7,444	4,193	77.5	2,739	1,534	78.6	4,704	2,659	76.9
Under 18 years.....	992,476	854,250	16.2	504,924	432,023	16.9	487,553	422,227	15.5
65 years and over.....	150,899	115,035	31.9	64,176	52,119	23.1	86,423	62,886	37.4
Median age.....	23.4	23.6	...	22.1	23.0	...	24.8	24.2	...
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Total, 14 years old and over..	1,979,279	1,417,881	11.4	761,693	682,340	12.6	810,626	735,540	10.2
Single.....	411,475	67,355	19.0	233,698	202,380	15.5	177,777	164,975	7.8
Married.....	1,021,734	928,145	10.4	509,151	454,900	11.1	516,583	471,105	9.7
Separated.....	41,401	40,545	2.1	15,777	14,610	7.7	25,663	25,935	-1.0
Widowed.....	172,425	114,985	10.8	21,991	21,000	1.8	109,434	93,385	12.9
Divorced.....	18,645	9,945	87.7	7,813	3,860	102.4	10,832	6,075	78.3

1 Not available, included with "All other."

Table 2.--HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

data based partly on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1

Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent Increase, 1950 to 1960	Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent Increase, 1950 to 1960
Total.....	2,382,594	2,114,355	12.7	In households--Con.			
In households.....	2,299,794	2,099,010	11.7	Other relative of head.....	370,736	387,765	-4.4
Head of household.....	683,551	511,020	18.1	Nonrelative of head.....	26,668	34,305	-22.3
Head of primary family.....	536,516	471,741	13.7	In group quarters.....	82,801	55,345	49.6
Primary individual.....	67,035	79,279	-13.7	Inmate of institution.....	27,080	15,154	78.7
Wife of head.....	451,146	400,175	12.7	Other.....	55,721	40,191	38.6
Child under 18 of head.....	817,692	725,745	16.8	Population per household.....	3.81	4.03	...

Table 1.--RACE, AGE, AND MARITAL STATUS, BY SEX, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data on marital status based on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Characteristic	Total			Male			Female		
	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
<b>RACE</b>									
Total.....	2,382,594	2,117,027	12.5	1,175,818	1,040,540	13.0	1,206,776	1,076,487	12.1
White.....	1,551,022	1,293,405	19.9	775,754	643,573	20.5	775,268	649,832	19.3
Nonwhite.....	831,572	823,622	1.0	400,064	396,967	0.8	431,508	426,655	1.1
Negro.....	829,291	822,077	0.9	398,931	396,112	0.7	430,360	425,965	1.0
Indian.....	1,098	554	98.2	560	302	85.4	538	252	113.5
Japanese.....	460	34	...	136	19	...	324	15	...
Chinese.....	158	101	56.4	91	56	...	67	45	...
Filipino.....	328	(1)	...	215	(1)	...	113	(1)	...
All other.....	237	856	...	131	478	...	106	378	...
<b>AGE</b>									
Total.....	2,382,594	2,117,027	12.5	1,175,818	1,040,540	13.0	1,206,776	1,076,487	12.1
Under 5 years.....	294,913	279,603	5.5	149,485	141,835	5.4	145,428	137,768	5.6
Under 1 year.....	59,698	53,402	11.7	30,239	26,885	12.5	29,419	26,517	10.9
1 year.....	58,918	114,803	2.7	29,859	58,577	2.0	29,059	56,226	3.3
2 years.....	58,935								
3 years.....	58,988	111,398	5.4	29,888	56,373	5.5	29,028	55,025	5.3
4 years.....	58,414								
5 to 9 years.....	286,285	244,044	17.3	144,940	123,279	17.6	141,345	120,765	17.0
10 to 14 years.....	268,930	212,300	26.7	136,408	107,709	26.6	132,522	104,591	26.7
15 to 19 years.....	228,819	194,275	17.8	121,254	96,774	25.3	107,565	97,501	10.3
20 to 24 years.....	166,802	177,014	-5.8	86,495	85,648	1.0	80,307	91,366	-12.1
25 to 29 years.....	147,357	172,433	-14.5	71,450	83,680	-14.6	75,907	88,753	-14.5
30 to 34 years.....	149,510	149,327	0.1	71,947	72,840	-1.2	77,563	76,487	1.4
35 to 39 years.....	157,596	146,493	7.6	75,549	70,940	6.5	82,047	75,553	8.6
40 to 44 years.....	142,422	120,927	17.8	69,619	58,912	18.2	72,803	62,015	17.4
45 to 49 years.....	129,507	99,968	29.5	63,019	47,847	31.7	66,488	52,121	27.6
50 to 54 years.....	105,885	83,431	26.9	50,751	40,019	26.8	55,134	43,412	27.0
55 to 59 years.....	86,583	67,652	28.0	40,433	32,923	22.8	46,150	34,729	32.9
60 to 64 years.....	67,386	54,555	23.5	30,292	26,015	16.4	37,094	28,540	30.0
65 to 69 years.....	60,661	52,127	16.4	26,903	23,734	13.4	33,758	28,393	18.9
70 to 74 years.....	42,768	32,061	33.4	18,401	14,855	23.9	24,367	17,206	41.6
75 to 79 years.....	26,785	26,624	49.2	11,115	11,996	34.5	15,670	14,628	61.3
80 to 84 years.....	12,942								
85 years and over.....	7,443	4,193	77.5	2,739	1,534	78.6	4,704	2,659	76.9
Under 18 years.....	992,476	854,250	16.2	504,923	432,023	16.9	487,553	422,227	15.5
65 years and over.....	150,599	115,005	30.9	64,176	52,119	23.1	86,423	62,886	37.4
Median age.....	23.4	23.6	...	22.1	23.0	...	24.8	24.2	...
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Total, 14 years old and over..	1,579,279	1,417,880	11.4	768,653	682,340	12.6	810,626	735,540	10.2
Single.....	411,475	367,355	12.0	233,698	202,380	15.5	177,777	164,975	7.8
Married.....	1,021,734	925,605	10.4	505,151	454,500	11.1	516,583	471,105	9.7
Separated.....	41,400	40,545	2.1	15,737	14,610	7.7	25,663	25,935	-1.0
Widowed.....	127,425	114,985	10.8	21,991	21,600	1.8	105,434	93,385	12.9
Divorced.....	18,645	9,935	87.7	7,813	3,860	102.4	10,832	6,075	78.3

<sup>1</sup> Not available, included with "All other."

Table 2.--HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

Data based partly on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
Total.....	2,382,594	2,114,355	12.7	In households--Con.			
In households.....	2,299,793	2,059,010	11.7	Other relative of head.....	370,736	387,765	-4.4
Head of household.....	603,551	511,020	18.1	Nonrelative of head.....	26,668	34,305	-22.3
Head of primary family.....	536,516	471,741	13.7	In group quarters.....	82,801	55,345	49.6
Primary individual.....	67,035	39,279	70.7	Inmate of institution.....	27,080	15,154	78.7
Wife of head.....	451,146	400,175	12.7	Other.....	55,721	40,191	38.6
Child under 18 of head.....	847,692	725,745	16.8	Population per household.....	3.81	4.03	...







1960  
Census  
of  
Population

ADVANCE REPORTS

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

March 15, 1961

PC(A2)-43

South Dakota

(This series consists of 52 reports--one each for the United States, 50 States, and the District of Columbia--which are numbered in alphabetical order rather than in order of publication)

This report presents statistics from the 1960 Census of Population on the basic demographic characteristics of the inhabitants of the State. Comparable figures for 1950 are also shown.

The data presented here are being issued in advance of their publication in Final Report PC(1)-43B, which will provide additional information on the population characteristics of the inhabitants of this State. The final report will be published within the next month or two.

Tables 1 and 2 of this advance report show data on sex, race, age, marital status, and household relationship for the State. The third table (which is a preprint of table 13 from the final report) presents summary figures for these subjects for the State, its urban and rural parts, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, urban places, and counties.

An outline of the publication program for the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., or any United States Department of Commerce Field Office.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Urban-rural residence.--According to the definition adopted for use in the 1960 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); (b) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of urbanized areas (see next paragraph); (c) towns in New England and townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania which contain no incorporated municipalities as subdivisions and have either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; (d) counties in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that have no incorporated municipalities within their boundaries and have a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; and (e) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Urbanized areas.--An urbanized area contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more and the surrounding closely settled



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Luther H. Hodges, *Secretary*  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., and U.S. Department of Commerce Field Offices, 10 cents. Complete set of 52 reports, \$4.



area, whether incorporated or unincorporated, that meets specified criteria relating to land use or population density. There are a few urbanized areas where there are "twin central cities" that have a combined population of at least 50,000.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's).--Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, the basic unit for defining SMSA's is the town rather than the county. The comparative figures for 1950 that were used to compute the percent of increase apply to the SMSA as defined in 1960.

Race and color.--The concept of race as it has been used by the Bureau of the Census is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stock, and several categories obviously refer to nationality. The color group designated as "nonwhite" consists of such races as the Negro, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, and Malayan races. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely of Indian or other nonwhite race are classified as white.

Persons of mixed racial parentage are classified according to the race of the nonwhite parent, and mixtures of nonwhite races are classified according to the race of the father, with the following special exceptions: Persons of mixed Indian and Negro parentage are classified as Negro unless the Indian blood very definitely predominates or unless the individual is accepted in the community as an Indian. Persons of mixed white and Indian blood are classified as Indian if the proportion of Indian blood is one-fourth or more, or if they are regarded as Indian in the community.

Age.--The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1960. In answer to the question,

"When was this person born?" the respondent was required to reply by giving the month and year of birth.

Medians.--The median, a type of average, is presented in connection with the data on age which appear in this report. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts--one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

Marital status.--Persons classified as "married" comprise both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. The term "separated" relates to persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Enumerators were instructed to report persons in common-law marriages as married and persons whose only marriage had been annulled as single. Differences between the number of married males and the number of married females arise from the fact that some husbands and wives have their usual residences in different areas, and from errors of response.

Household.--A household includes all of the persons who occupy a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, that is, when the actual or intended occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

The 1960 definition of a household differs slightly from that used in the 1950 Census. The change arises as a result of the shift from a dwelling unit to a housing unit as the basic unit of enumeration in the Census of Housing. The main difference between housing units and dwelling units is as follows: Living quarters consisting of one room with direct access but without separate cooking equipment qualify as a housing unit in 1960 but generally did not qualify as a dwelling unit in 1950. The change in concept probably had little effect on the comparability of the 1960 and 1950 statistics on the number and

composition of households for the country as a whole or for most of the States and other large areas. However, it may have had a significant effect on the comparability of the household statistics shown in other reports for selected census tracts that are located in some of the larger metropolitan areas where many persons live alone in single rooms in hotels, rooming houses, and other light house-keeping quarters.

The head of a primary family is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Group quarters.--All persons who are not members of households are regarded, by the Bureau of the Census, as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge whose quarters are not divided into housing units. They are found most frequently in institutions, lodging and boarding houses, military and other types of barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, homes for nurses, convents, monasteries, residences for clergy, ships, and vessels. This concept of group quarters is similar to the concept of quasi households used in the 1950 Census.

Table 1.--RACE, AGE, AND MARITAL STATUS, BY SEX, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data on marital status based on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Characteristic	Total			Male			Female		
	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
<b>RACE</b>									
Total.....	680,514	652,740	4.3	344,271	337,251	2.1	336,243	315,489	6.6
White.....	653,098	628,504	3.9	330,434	324,885	1.7	322,664	303,619	6.3
Nonwhite.....	27,416	24,236	13.1	13,837	12,366	11.9	13,579	11,870	14.4
Negro.....	1,114	727	53.2	667	448	48.9	447	279	60.2
Indian.....	25,794	23,344	10.5	12,937	11,825	9.4	12,857	11,519	11.6
Japanese.....	188	56	...	52	26	...	136	30	...
Chinese.....	89	44	...	51	30	...	38	14	...
Filipino.....	59	(1)	...	31	(1)	...	28	(1)	...
All other.....	172	65	...	99	37	...	73	28	...
<b>AGE</b>									
Total.....	680,514	652,740	4.3	344,271	337,251	2.1	336,243	315,489	6.6
Under 5 years.....	83,127	76,713	8.4	42,328	39,265	7.8	40,799	37,448	8.3
Under 1 year.....	17,106	15,785	8.4	8,613	8,075	6.7	8,493	7,710	10.2
1 year.....	16,494	32,314	2.7	8,380	16,563	2.3	8,114	15,951	5.2
2 years.....	16,702	8,556	...	8,204	14,627	14.7	8,043	13,987	14.7
3 years.....	16,247	8,575	...	8,204	14,627	14.7	8,003	13,987	14.7
4 years.....	16,578	28,614	14.7	8,575	14,627	14.7	8,003	13,987	14.7
5 to 9 years.....	77,911	60,572	28.6	39,721	30,831	28.8	38,190	29,741	28.4
10 to 14 years.....	67,444	53,090	27.0	34,284	26,945	27.2	33,160	26,148	26.8
15 to 19 years.....	52,065	51,179	1.7	26,098	25,731	1.4	25,967	25,448	2.0
20 to 24 years.....	39,165	49,961	-21.6	19,564	25,854	-24.3	19,601	24,107	-18.7
25 to 29 years.....	37,823	48,937	-22.7	18,778	25,534	-26.5	19,045	23,403	-18.6
30 to 34 years.....	40,578	45,014	-9.9	20,497	23,266	-11.9	20,081	21,748	-7.7
35 to 39 years.....	40,842	42,142	-3.1	20,917	21,621	-3.3	19,925	20,521	-2.9
40 to 44 years.....	39,414	38,495	2.4	20,045	19,782	1.3	19,369	18,713	3.5
45 to 49 years.....	36,883	36,033	2.4	18,720	18,545	0.9	18,163	17,488	3.9
50 to 54 years.....	33,701	34,864	-3.3	17,027	18,426	-7.6	16,674	16,438	1.4
55 to 59 years.....	31,220	32,112	-2.8	15,918	17,030	-6.5	15,302	15,082	1.5
60 to 64 years.....	28,828	28,332	1.8	14,772	15,204	-2.8	14,096	13,128	7.2
65 to 69 years.....	26,091	22,239	17.3	13,155	11,903	10.5	12,936	10,336	25.2
70 to 74 years.....	21,020	15,333	37.1	10,597	8,223	28.9	10,423	7,110	46.6
75 to 79 years.....	13,443	6,631	37.5	6,631	7,730	29.5	6,812	7,069	46.3
80 to 84 years.....	6,912	3,380	38.4	3,380	1,361	35.1	3,532	1,564	41.2
85 years and over.....	4,047	2,925	18.5	1,839	1,361	35.1	2,208	1,564	41.2
Under 18 years.....	262,163	221,181	18.5	133,328	112,614	18.4	128,835	108,567	18.7
65 years and over.....	71,513	55,296	29.3	35,602	29,217	31.9	35,911	26,079	37.7
Median age.....	27.7	28.6	...	27.7	28.9	...	27.7	28.2	...
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Total, 14 years old and over..	463,075	468,740	-1.2	233,532	239,435	-2.5	229,543	229,305	0.1
Single.....	110,594	123,725	-10.6	66,168	76,195	-13.2	44,426	47,530	-6.5
Married.....	310,701	305,985	1.5	155,237	150,460	3.2	155,464	155,525	...
Separated.....	2,630	2,730	-3.7	1,138	1,375	-17.2	1,492	1,355	10.1
Widowed.....	34,517	32,340	6.7	8,397	9,180	-8.5	26,120	23,160	12.8
Divorced.....	7,263	6,690	8.6	3,730	3,600	3.6	3,533	3,090	14.3

1 Not available, included with "All other."

Table 2.--HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP, FOR THE STATE: 1960 AND 1950

(1950 data based partly on sample. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	Household relationship	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
Total.....	680,514	649,710	4.7	In households--Con.			
In households.....	660,184	628,230	5.1	Other relative of head.....	55,701	78,445	-28.0
Head of household.....	194,821	177,630	9.7	Nonrelative of head.....	10,721	18,345	-41.6
Head of primary family.....	164,295	159,205	3.2	In group quarters.....	20,330	21,480	-5.4
Primary individual.....	30,526	18,425	65.7	Inmate of institution.....	7,198	6,694	7.2
Wife of head.....	148,422	145,430	2.1	Other.....	13,132	14,826	-11.5
Child under 18 of head.....	250,519	208,380	20.2	Population per household.....	3.39	3.54	...

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960

["U" denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households]

Table with columns for AREA, POPULATION (ALL PERSONS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER), HOUSEHOLDS, and POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS. Rows include THE STATE, STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS (SIoux FALLS), URBANIZED AREAS (SIoux FALLS), URBAN PLACES (ABERDEEN, BELLE FOURCHE, BROOKINGS, etc.), and COUNTIES (AUDRRA, BEADLE, BENNETT, etc.).

1 CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.
2 SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.
3 PERCENT INCREASE IS MORE THAN 1,000.
4 1950 DATA NOT AVAILABLE.
5 INCLUDES 1950 POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLDS OF ARMSTRONG COUNTY, ANNEXED TO DEWEY COUNTY SINCE 1950.

Table 13.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE STATE, BY SIZE OF PLACE, AND FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, URBANIZED AREAS, URBAN PLACES, AND COUNTIES: 1960—Con.

("U" denotes an unincorporated place. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100; fertility ratio not shown where base is less than 100; population per household not shown where less than 100 persons in households)

AREA	POPULATION											HOUSEHOLDS			POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS	
	ALL PERSONS							14 YEARS OLD AND OVER		18 YEARS OLD AND OVER	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE 1950 TO 1960 <sup>a</sup>	POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER	PER-CENT OF TOTAL	
	NUMBER	PER-CENT INCREASE 1950 TO 1960	PER-CENT NON-WHITE	PER-CENT UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 18 TO 64 YEARS OLD	PER-CENT 65 YEARS AND OVER	FERTILITY RATIO <sup>1</sup>	MALE PER-CENT MARRIED	FEMALE PER-CENT MARRIED	PER-CENT MALE						
COUNTIES--CON.																
HUTCHINSON	11 085	-3.0	0.1	35.7	51.4	12.8	840	69.9	69.3	49.4	3 342	2.4	3.27	143	1.3	
HYDE	2 402	-7.4	1.1	37.8	50.5	11.8	658	67.5	73.6	51.8	778	-2.6	3.31	26	1.2	
JACKSON	1 985	12.3	7.7	40.1	49.7	10.3	599	66.8	67.7	50.2	568	9.0	3.43	37	1.9	
JERALD	4 048	-9.6	...	37.5	47.9	14.7	530	67.5	69.6	50.6	1 230	-6.3	3.26	37	0.3	
JONES	2 066	-9.4	2.8	41.1	50.2	8.7	606	63.8	71.5	52.3	602	-10.0	3.43	100	...	
KINGSBURY	9 227	-7.4	...	38.3	48.4	13.3	591	68.0	70.4	51.2	2 799	-4.2	3.28	57	0.4	
LAKE	11 784	-0.2	0.1	37.1	50.7	12.2	585	66.7	66.4	49.7	3 438	2.7	3.36	228	1.8	
LAWRENCE	17 075	2.6	0.7	38.6	51.1	10.3	563	69.8	67.8	48.6	5 009	0.2	3.30	528	3.1	
LINCOLN	12 371	-3.1	0.1	37.1	49.1	13.8	557	66.7	67.8	50.4	3 754	0.5	3.25	177	1.4	
LYMAN	4 428	-3.1	12.1	41.9	48.1	10.0	732	62.5	70.2	53.5	1 223	-3.2	3.62	5	0.1	
MC COOK	8 268	-6.3	0.1	39.8	48.0	12.2	604	68.3	69.3	50.4	2 423	-3.5	3.41	16	0.2	
MC PHERSON	5 821	-17.7	0.1	38.0	52.4	9.5	540	71.7	73.7	50.3	1 702	-12.0	3.38	74	1.3	
MARSHALL	6 663	-15.0	2.0	38.4	49.7	11.9	553	61.3	69.2	53.0	1 973	-5.1	3.38	3	...	
MEADE	12 044	4.6	2.1	36.4	52.2	11.4	612	56.8	72.1	57.8	3 233	13.6	3.36	1 174	1.8	
MELLETTTE	2 864	-12.5	29.9	43.9	46.8	9.3	730	57.8	67.1	55.1	682	-11.1	3.67	27	1.2	
MINER	5 398	-13.9	...	38.5	47.9	13.6	551	66.9	68.0	50.4	1 597	-10.9	3.36	32	0.4	
MINNEHAHA	86 575	22.1	0.7	38.4	52.5	9.2	564	71.5	65.8	47.8	25 119	21.0	3.35	2 463	2.4	
MOODY	8 810	-4.8	8.3	41.0	47.2	11.8	529	61.3	63.5	51.0	2 395	-4.4	3.46	527	1.2	
PENNINGTON	58 195	70.9	4.5	40.0	54.3	5.7	664	69.1	74.3	52.1	16 121	60.5	3.46	2 495	4.3	
PERKINS	5 977	-11.8	0.6	39.5	50.4	10.2	612	64.7	68.7	51.2	1 727	-8.6	3.45	25	0.1	
POTTER	4 926	5.1	1.0	39.7	50.6	9.6	705	64.6	71.5	52.6	1 367	5.8	3.52	119	1.4	
ROBERTS	13 190	-11.6	11.4	39.8	49.0	11.2	611	61.1	66.5	52.1	3 664	-7.4	3.53	253	1.8	
SHANNON	4 641	-9.7	0.2	38.4	49.6	12.0	601	68.1	72.2	51.8	1 360	-9.2	3.40	16	0.3	
SHANNON	6 000	5.8	84.1	47.1	46.5	6.5	760	56.6	60.6	51.5	1 207	3.5	4.87	122	2.4	
SPINK	11 706	-4.1	0.6	36.4	50.9	12.8	518	59.8	61.8	50.6	3 205	-3.0	3.28	1 189	13.1	
STANLEY	4 085	98.8	3.3	46.7	48.9	4.5	839	69.0	76.9	53.8	1 071	89.6	3.81	3	0.1	
SULLY	2 607	-3.9	0.8	41.0	50.0	9.0	702	69.6	76.0	52.3	739	1.7	3.53	3	0.1	
TODD	4 661	-2.0	58.5	46.3	46.6	7.2	749	61.4	67.9	51.6	1 068	0.1	4.28	86	1.1	
TRIPP	8 761	-4.1	5.5	40.5	48.6	10.9	607	66.6	68.4	51.0	2 480	-2.4	3.51	60	0.7	
TURNER	11 159	-7.8	...	35.3	50.4	14.2	521	70.1	69.3	49.5	3 539	-3.9	3.13	80	0.7	
UNION	10 197	-5.5	0.3	38.0	49.4	12.6	554	68.7	69.9	50.6	3 064	-4.4	3.32	25	0.2	
WALWORTH	8 097	5.9	2.5	39.7	51.4	8.9	605	69.9	70.6	50.3	2 357	12.0	3.42	27	0.3	
WASHBAUGH	1 042	-32.8	32.5	42.5	50.7	6.8	806	65.7	77.5	54.3	258	-27.1	4.04	...	...	
YANKTON	17 551	4.4	2.2	32.7	53.9	13.4	467	62.3	57.9	47.4	4 647	10.5	3.23	2 548	14.3	
ZIEBACH	2 495	-4.3	40.0	46.7	47.3	6.1	853	60.9	69.8	53.5	602	-6.8	4.14	...	...	

<sup>1</sup> CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD.  
<sup>a</sup> SEE TEXT FOR CHANGES IN HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION.